# GNSS Scintillations in the Cusp, and the Role of Precipitating Particle Energy Fluxes

Magnus Fagernes Ivarsen<sup>1</sup>, Yaqi Jin<sup>1</sup>, Andres Spicher<sup>2</sup>, Jean-Pierre St.- Maurice<sup>3</sup>, Jaeheung Park<sup>4</sup>, and Daniel Billett<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup>University of Oslo <sup>2</sup>UiT The Arctic University of Norway <sup>3</sup>U of Saskatchewan <sup>4</sup>Korea Astronomy and Space Science Institute <sup>5</sup>University of Saskatchewan

July 23, 2023

### Abstract

Using a large dataset of ground-based GNSS scintillation observations coupled with in-situ particle detector data, we perform a statistical analysis of both the input energy flux from precipitating particles, and the observed prevalence of density irregularities in the northern hemisphere cusp. By examining geomagnetic activity trends in the two databases, we conclude that the occurrence of irregularities in the cusp grows increasingly likely during storm-time, whereas the precipitating particle energy flux does not. We thus find a weak or nonexistent statistical link between geomagnetic activity and precipitating particle energy flux in the cusp. This is a result of a documented tendency for the cusp energy flux to maximize during northward IMF, when density irregularities tend not to be widespread. Their number clearly maximizes during southward IMF. At any rate, even though ionization and subsequent density gradients directly caused by soft electron precipitation in the cusp are not to be ignored for the trigger of irregularities, our results point to the need to scrutinize additional physical processes for the creation of irregularities causing scintillations in and around the cusp. While numerous phenomena known to cause density irregularities have been identified and described, there is a need for a systematic evaluation of the conditions under which the various destabilizing mechanisms become important and how they sculpt the observed ionospheric 'irregularity landscape'. As such, we call for a quantitative assessment of the role of particle precipitation in the cusp, given that other factors contribute to the production of irregularities in a major way.



# GNSS Scintillations in the Cusp, and the Role of Precipitating Particle Energy Fluxes

# Magnus F Ivarsen<sup>1,2</sup>, Yaqi Jin<sup>1</sup>, Andres Spicher<sup>3</sup>, Jean-Pierre St-Maurice<sup>2,4</sup>, Jaeheung Park<sup>5,6</sup>, and Daniel Billett<sup>2</sup>

5 6	<sup>1</sup> Department of Physics, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway <sup>2</sup> Department of Physics and Engineering Physics, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan,
7	Canada
8	<sup>4</sup> Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada
9	<sup>5</sup> Korea Astronomy and Space Science Institute, Daejeon, South Korea
LO	<sup>6</sup> Department of Astronomy and Space Science, Korea University of Science and Technology, Daejeon,
1	South Korea
12	<sup>3</sup> Department of Physics and Technology, UiT The Arctic University of Norway, Tromsø, Norway

# Key Points:

1

2

3

13

14	•	Cusp scintillation occurrence increases significantly with rising geomagnetic ac-
15		tivity
16	•	The energy flux of soft electron precipitation in the cusp has a statistical tendency
17		to decrease as geomagnetic activity increases
18	•	The increase in cusp scintillation with geomagnetic activity must be caused by drivers
19		other that soft electron precipitation.

Corresponding author: Magnus F Ivarsen, m.f.ivarsen@fys.uio.no

### 20 Abstract

Using a large dataset of ground-based GNSS scintillation observations coupled with *in*-21 situ particle detector data, we perform a statistical analysis of both the input energy flux 22 from precipitating particles, and the observed prevalence of density irregularities in the 23 northern hemisphere cusp. By examining geomagnetic activity trends in the two databases, 24 we conclude that the occurrence of irregularities in the cusp grows increasingly likely dur-25 ing storm-time, whereas the precipitating particle energy flux does not. We thus find a 26 weak or nonexistent statistical link between geomagnetic activity and precipitating par-27 ticle energy flux in the cusp. This is a result of a documented tendency for the cusp en-28 ergy flux to maximize during northward IMF, when density irregularities tend not to be 29 widespread. Their number clearly maximizes during southward IMF. At any rate, even 30 though ionization and subsequent density gradients directly caused by soft electron pre-31 cipitation in the cusp are not to be ignored for the trigger of irregularities, our results 32 point to the need to scrutinize additional physical processes for the creation of irregu-33 larities causing scintillations in and around the cusp. While numerous phenomena known 34 to cause density irregularities have been identified and described, there is a need for a 35 systematic evaluation of the conditions under which the various destabilizing mechanisms 36 become important and how they sculpt the observed ionospheric 'irregularity landscape'. 37 As such, we call for a quantitative assessment of the role of particle precipitation in the 38 cusp, given that other factors contribute to the production of irregularities in a major 39 way. 40

### 41 **1** Introduction

The cusp is a vital connection point for the solar wind-magnetosphere-ionosphere 42 interaction (Saunders, 1989). There, a conspicuous ion outflow occurs through the mag-43 netospheric cleft (Bell, 1981; Li et al., 2012; Frederick-Frost et al., 2007; Ogawa, Fujii, 44 Buchert, Nozawa, & Ohtani, 2003), intense soft electrons precipitate into the ionosphere 45 (Titheridge, 1976; Shepherd, 1979; Newell et al., 2010; Liou et al., 2001), and intense small-46 scale field-aligned currents (FAC) occur (Rother et al., 2007). The cusp ionosphere also 47 has an abundance of plasma density irregularities over a wide range of spatial scales (Tsunoda, 48 1988; Dyson et al., 1974). Due to the tendency for irregularities to cause radio scintil-49 lations, those irregularities can severely disrupt the performance of the Global Naviga-50 tion Satellite System (GNSS, Kintner P. M. et al., 2007). Recently, the studies of iono-51 spheric irregularities and GNSS scintillations have garnered more interest (e.g., Mitchell 52 C. N. et al., 2005; Spogli et al., 2010; Prikryl et al., 2015; Jin et al., 2015; Oksavik et al., 53 2015). GNSS phase and amplitude scintillations are caused by ionospheric irregularities 54 over a wide range of spatial scales (Kintner P. M. et al., 2007; Jin et al., 2014; van der 55 Meeren et al., 2014); throughout this manuscript, we will only use GNSS phase scintil-56 lations as they are more common at high latitudes. In the following, we use GNSS scin-57 tillations and ionospheric irregularities interchangeably, referring to them as the same 58 phenomenon. 59

There are two distinct main scenarios that have been considered regarding the for-60 mation of ionospheric irregularities in the cusp ionosphere (Jin et al., 2017). One is dur-61 ing relatively quiet times, when no classical polar cap patches (or tongue of ionization) 62 are created in the cusp region. The other is invoked for more disturbed conditions, when 63 the expanded ionospheric convection brings in high density plasma from the sunlit sub-64 auroral region to form polar cap patches (Carlson, 2012; Lockwood & Carlson Jr., 1992). 65 For the first scenario, Kelley et al. (1982) proposed that the soft electron precipitation 66 is an important source of large-scale (> 10 km) ionospheric structures in the cusp re-67 gion. Sharp density gradients on the edges of such large structures then feature in plasma 68 instability processes, such as the Gradient Drift Instability (GDI, Tsunoda, 1988), to cre-69 ate smaller scale ionospheric irregularities (Moen et al., 2002). Case studies using in-situ 70 measurements by sounding rockets and satellites in low-Earth-orbit later confirmed that 71

soft electron precipitation is indeed an important source of ionospheric irregularities in 72 the cusp ionosphere (Moen et al., 2012; Goodwin et al., 2015; Spicher et al., 2015; Jin 73 et al., 2019). These case studies were conducted during relatively quiet times, typically 74 during deep winter when the solar terminator is significantly equatorward of the high-75 latitude convection throat, where classical high-density polar cap patches do not form. 76 We note that although some events meet the criteria that electron density inside a plasma 77 patch be at least two times higher than the background density (Crowley, 1996), the ab-78 solute density in these cases can be relatively low  $(1 - 2 \times 10^{11} \text{ m}^{-3})$ . Such low-density 79 patches are termed "baby" patches by Hosokawa et al. (2016), since they are created by 80 auroral structures such as Poleward Moving Auroral Forms (PMAF, Sandholt et al., 1986, 81 1998). 82

In a more recent study, Jin et al. (2017) directly compared the ionospheric irreg-83 ularities for the two scenarios with and without classical polar cap patches in the cusp 84 region. The authors demonstrated that while soft electron precipitation can create weak 85 to moderate GNSS scintillations, the latter are *significantly* enhanced in the cusp iono-86 sphere when classical polar cap patches are present. The two obvious different states of 87 the cusp with and without patches were explained by the combined effect of polar cap 88 patches and cusp dynamics: while polar cap patches provide the main body of high-density 89 plasma, cusp dynamics act to structure the patches into smaller scales. In this respect, 90 flow shears (Spicher et al., 2020; Basu et al., 1990), intense small-scale FACs (Follestad 91 et al., 2020), and auroral precipitation (Oksavik et al., 2015; Moen et al., 2012) have all 92 been shown to play significant roles in generating ionospheric irregularities. However, 93 there is a need to assess the relative importance and separate contribution of each source 94 of free energy and under which geomagnetic conditions a particular mechanism prevails/dominates. 95

On top of the need to identify the relative importance of shears, FACs and precip-96 itation for the generation of plasma instabilities, there is a need to address another ques-97 tion that is likely related to the interplay between these destabilizing factors, namely, 98 the stark contrast reported in the literature between the seasonal variations in the cusp qq between soft electron precipitation and the occurrence of scintillation. For one thing, the 100 dayside number flux of precipitating electrons and ions largely maximizes during local 101 summer (Newell & Meng, 1988b; Newell et al., 2010), and during geomagnetically quiet 102 conditions (Newell et al., 2009). This seasonal effect is sometimes explained by the im-103 pact of dayside Pedersen conductance, which strongly depends on the incident sunlight 104 (Vickrey et al., 1981; Brekke & Moen, 1993), whereas the preference for geomagnetic quiet 105 conditions can be explained by a preference for northward IMF on the dayside (Newell 106 et al., 2009). On the other hand, in opposition to the inferred cusp precipitation trend, 107 climatological studies of GNSS scintillations show that scintillation occurrences in the 108 cusp are higher during local winter and during geomagnetically active conditions (Jin 109 et al., 2015; Prikryl et al., 2015; Alfonsi et al., 2011). 110

In order to add more substance to the cusp irregularity generation question and 111 to shed light on what appears to be opposite seasonal trends, we have put together a sta-112 tistical analysis of two large datasets of both *in-situ* observations of particle precipita-113 tion by Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) satellites and ground-based 114 GNSS scintillation data in the northern hemisphere. From the DMSP satellites' parti-115 cle detector instrument we collected data from 52,000 crossings over the high-latitude 116 northern hemisphere made during three years near the peak of the 24th solar cycle (2014 117 2016). For the same time period, we also collected continuously recorded scintillation 118 indices from three GNSS stations located in Svalbard, Norway. Through a statistical ag-119 gregation, and through direct *in-situ* detection of the cusp, we demonstrate that the en-120 ergy flux of precipitating particles decreases in the cusp during local winter and actu-121 ally tends to *decrease* as geomagnetic activity increases, though with a very large spread 122 around that decrease. At the same time, we demonstrate that the scintillation occurrence 123 rate increases drastically with increasing geomagnetic activity. The lack of statistical as-124

sociation between irregularities and particle precipitation in the cusp reinforces earlier
 suggestions that processes/sources other than soft electron precipitation are playing a
 key role in creating the more intense scintillation that is observed in the cusp during ge omagnetically active times.

# <sup>129</sup> 2 Instrumentation and Methodology

There are two aspects to the methodology used in this study. First is a database 130 of precipitating electron and ion data from the SSJ instrument on the F16, F17, F18, 131 and F19 satellites of the DMSP. The DMSP satellites are in helio-synchronous dawn-dusk 132 polar orbits at an altitude of around 840 km, covering most of the dayside high-latitude 133 ionosphere in the northern hemisphere. The SSJ instrument uses particle detectors to 134 measure the energy flux of precipitating electrons and ions through 19 energy channels 135 from 30 eV to 30 keV, with a cadence of 1 second (Redmon et al., 2017). We character-136 ize soft electron precipitation by integrating over energy channels from 30 eV to 650 eV, 137 following the method outlined in Redmon et al. (2017). We classify each precipitating 138 particle spectrum whenever we find it to be directly sampled in the cusp, following a widely-139 used definition of the cusp given by Newell and Meng (1988a). This means that a cusp 140 datapoint is defined as having an average electron energy lower than 220 eV, and an av-141 erage ion energy higher than 300 eV and lower than 3000 eV. In addition, the electron 142 energy flux through channels 2 keV and 5 keV should be lower than  $10^7$  keV cm<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>ster<sup>-1</sup>, 143 and the total integrated ion energy flux should exceed  $2 \times 10^9$  keV cm<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>ster<sup>-1</sup>. The 144 different satellites exhibit slightly different energy fluxes statistically, which is likely due 145 to instrument calibration. However, after testing, we have concluded that the slight mea-146 surement variations do not influence the results in any systematic way. Note that 'to-147 tal integrated energy flux' refers to differential energy flux integrated across energy chan-148 nels and is denoted JETOT in the figures. 149



**Figure 1.** Panel a): a DMSP F19 pass through the cusp on 6 December 2014. Red markings show cusp detections. Panels b) and c): electron and ion energy flux with particle energy along the *y*-axes, and two *x*-axes showing MLAT (top) and MLT (bottom).

Figure 1 shows an example of a pass through the cusp by DMSP F19, where all 150 the mentioned criteria are met. The data were obtained around 06:45 UT on 6 Decem-151 ber 2014. Panel a) shows the orbit, and panels b) and c) show electron and ion energy 152 flux respectively, with the cusp precipitation "patch" indicated by a black square. In this 153 case, the cusp datapoint stretch over an orbital stretch of 85 seconds, corresponding to 154 646 km of distance. This is double the median size of a typical cusp crossing in the dataset, 155 which is around 40 seconds of data per pass (excluding passes where the cusp was not 156 detected at all). Data such as that shown in Figure 1 are used in the analysis to come, 157 but first we need to introduce the scintillations dataset used in the present study. 158

The scintillation database comes from ground-based observations of the  $\sigma_{\phi}$  radio 159 index, using vertical phase scintillation calculations (Spogli et al., 2013; Jin et al., 2018). 160 The latter is calculated based on data from three GNSS receivers on Svalbard, Norway 161 (Oksavik, 2020), located in Ny Ålesund (78.9°N, 11.9°E), Kjell Henriksen Observatory 162 (78.1°N, 16°E), and Bjørnøya (74.5°N, 19°E). We selected a 30° elevation cut-off and 163 an ionospheric piercing point altitude of 350 km, and used satellites from the GPS and 164 Galileo systems. The total time period for the two datasets in the present study stretches 165 from 2014 through 2016, and roughly captures the 24th solar cycle peak. We consider 166 northern hemisphere observations collected in all seasons, where we define a season as 167 a 90-day period centered on a solstice in the case of summer or winter, with the rest clas-168 sified as equinox. 169

We collected and stored the quantities covered above, and also extracted the value 170 of several geomagnetic indices and solar wind-magnetosphere-ionosphere coupling func-171 tions, with the goal of quantifying the ebb and flow of solar wind-energy being injected 172 into the ionosphere. To start with, we used the SME-index, which provides a global as-173 sessment of the intensity of Hall currents from several hundred ground-based stations 174 in the auroral electrojet, and is therefore able to provide a global view of the geomag-175 netic activity resulting from the coupling with the solar wind which starts at the cusp 176 (Cowley, 2000). The SME-index has indeed been shown to accurately quantify the to-177 tal auroral energy input into the nightside aurora (Newell & Gjerloev, 2011; Gjerloev, 178 2012). We also considered the Sym-H index, which measures the storm-time ring cur-179 rent (Wanliss & Showalter, 2006) and is widely used to characterize magnetic storms. 180 However, the SME-index is useful not just for storms but also for magnetospheric sub-181 storms that need not be part of clearly identifiable storm. From space, we collected ob-182 servations of the interplanetary magnetic field (IMF) and solar wind, using 1-minute OMNI 183 data timeshifted to the bowshock (Papitashvili & King, 2020). Based on the latter, we 184 calculated the so-called Newell coupling function, namely, the rate at which magnetic 185 flux is opened at the magnetopause  $(d\Phi/dt,$  Newell et al., 2007). We also computed the 186 'Kan-Lee electric field', which quantifies "the power delivered by the solar wind dynamo 187 to the open magnetosphere" (Kan & Lee, 1979, p. 577). 188

### 189 **3 Results**

First, we aggregated DMSP data along with scintillation indices from Svalbard. This 190 resulted in Figure 2, which displays the entire dataset in terms of 18 climatological maps 191 of the high-latitude dayside ionosphere. Here, all data are plotted using magnetic local 192 time (MLT) and magnetic latitude (MLAT) as coordinates (Baker & Wing, 1989). In 193 each spatial bin, we took the occurrence rate of  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad events, and the median 194 soft electron energy flux obtained from an integration over channels lower than 1 keV. 195 Panels a-i) show the GNSS scintillation occurrence rate and panels j-r) the median in-196 tegrated soft electron flux. Each row represents a local season and each column shows 197 geomagnetic disturbance binned by the SME-index. Each map shows data binned in MLT 198 and MLAT  $(> 65^{\circ})$ , with noon pointing upwards and dawn-side to the right. GNSS scin-199 tillation occurrence rates are calculated by taking the proportion of  $\sigma_{\phi}$  index values greater 200



Figure 2. A northern hemisphere climatology of GNSS scintillation occurrence (panels a-i) and median integrated soft electron flux (panels j-r). Each row represents a local season (e.g., a-c show summer while g-i show winter), and each column represents geomagnetic activity in three SME-index bins with equal population counts. Black lines show where cusp datapoints were encountered, with occurrence rates from 10%, 20%, and so forth, until 50%, with the 10%-line always being the outermost contour.

than 0.15 in each bin. A color scale is used to identify intensity levels, with gray to signify a lack of data.

The three columns in Figure 2 indicate the following different geomagnetic distur-203 bance levels; an SME-index value lower than 103 nT, indicative of quiet observations; 204 between 103 nT and 234 nT indicative of disturbed conditions; and a value greater than 205 234 nT to characterize *extreme* situations. The three categories make up exactly a third 206 of the total dataset each, and the extreme category features a median SME-index value 207 of 400 nT. Note that further discussion concerning the usefulness of the SME-index is 208 provided in an appendix to this paper. Suffice to say that we could show similar results 209 from binning based on any of the indices mentioned in the Introduction section (we re-210 fer also to Figure 4 later). Lastly, note that in all panels, a series of black contour lines 211 indicates the distribution of DMSP datapoints having a cusp-occurrence rate greater than 212 10%, 20%, and so forth, until 50\%. The 10%-line is always the outermost contour. As 213 most bins have in fact less than 50% cusp datapoints, the median conditions are unlikely 214 to reflect the cusp. The precipitating particle data presented in Figure 2 thus shows a 215 dayside or noon-sector climatology. 216

Quiet time observations of the dayside (first column) are characterized by an over-217 all low occurrence of GNSS scintillations and a high flux of soft electrons, especially for 218 the equinoxes. During disturbed conditions (second column), strong GNSS scintillations 219 occur more frequently at MLATs exceeding  $75^{\circ}$ , while the flux of soft electrons seems 220 to *diminish* slightly compared to quiet times. Finally, during extremely active conditions 221 (third column), GNSS scintillation occurrence reaches a clear peak in each season, at which 222 point the dayside soft electrons seem to have reached a clear minimum. Indeed, panel 223 i) of Figure 2 contains fully one third of all  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad events in our database, de-224 spite containing a clear minimum in the dayside soft electron energy flux. 225

However, as mentioned, occurrence rates for direct observations of the cusp are rel-226 atively low, and so to investigate conditions inside the cusp we will now show the results 227 from performing a statistical analysis on all 1 million datapoints that were determined 228 to be inside the cusp proper, using the Newell and Meng (1988a) definition described above. 229 We start by binning the dataset by the IMF  $B_Z$  (Figure 3), followed by binning the dataset 230 in all five geomagnetic indices in turn (Figure 4). In the figures to come, we only show 231 winter cusp-detections, as scintillations maximize during this season. Later, in the dis-232 cussion section (Figure 5), we shall show an analysis of the seasonal trends behind cusp-233 electron energy flux and scintillation occurrence. 234

Returning to the task at hand, in Figure 3 we present an analysis where we now 235 bin winter cusp detections by IMF  $B_Z$  (taking the 30-min median value to account for 236 distance travelled from the bowshock). In the first column, we plot the prevalence of den-237 sity irregularities, represented by the occurrence rate of  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad events occur-238 ring within 2° MLAT of the average latitudinal cusp locations. Each panel in the first 239 column corresponds to one of seven  $B_Z$  bins, where the first and the last bins contain 240 15% of the dataset on both ends of the distribution, with the remaining bins linearly spaced 241 between those two extreme bins. This way, each bin contains roughly the same number 242 of observations. We integrate over MLAT and plotting the data as functions of MLT (x-243 axis). The next two columns show the precipitating electron (second column) and ion 244 (third column) energy flux, with energy channel along the y-axes. We plot the median 245 energy flux through each energy channel for each local time. The 'severe northward IMF '-246 bin  $(B_Z > 2.7 \text{ nT})$  is on the top of the page, while the extreme opposite bin  $(B_Z <$ 247 -2.7 nT) is located on the bottom, with the center bin corresponding to  $|B_Z| < 0.6$  nT. 248

From the fourth bin (Figure 3j) and downwards, there is a clear and systematic increase in GNSS scintillations. At the same time, for both ions and electrons, the magnitude of the precipitating particle energy flux is decreasing monotonically from the topmost bin to the bottom. The same is true for the number flux (which we show in the Sup-



Figure 3. Local time slices through six IMF bins for the cusp. Each IMF  $B_Z$  bin aggregates a roughly equal number of orbital winter passes through the northern hemisphere cusp. The first column shows median GNSS scintillations, the second, the median contents of the various electron energy flux channels, and the third shows the same thing, but for the ion energy flux. Magnetic afternoon is to the right, and magnetic morning to the left.



Figure 4. Panels (a) through (e): probability distributions of five different indices or coupling functions as measured during the time period selected for this study. Panels (f) through (j): median DMSP electron energy flux recorded as a function of the changes in the various indices, errorbars denote upper/lower quartile distributions. Panels (k) through (o): change with the various index values of the proportion of events for which the phase scintillation index  $\sigma_{\phi}$  exceeded 0.15 rad, with errorbars based on the underlying  $\sigma_{\phi}$  deviation.

porting Information). This clearly indicates that scintillation occurrence and particle precipitation follow opposite trends in terms of the IMF  $B_Z$ : the more southward the IMF is, the greater the scintillation occurrence whereas the same IMF changes mark a steady decrease in energy fluxes of both electrons and ions.

For a more in-depth exploration of this result, we applied the foregoing analysis 257 to five geomagnetic indices or coupling functions. Figure 4 summarizes the results us-258 ing the SME-index, the Sym-H-index, the Newell coupling function, the Kan-Lee elec-259 tric field, and the IMF  $B_Z$ . Similarly to Figure 3, we used seven bins for each index, with 260 the first and last bins containing 15% of the dataset on both ends of the distribution, 261 while the remaining bins were chosen to be linearly spaced between those two extremes. 262 We considered a data subset that contained winter DMSP cusp data and did not include 263 other data devoid of satellite cusp crossings. Panels (a) to (e) show the resulting prob-264 ability distributions that we obtained for the data subset. Panels (f) to (j) show, for each 265 of the seven bins, the distribution found in the total integrated electron energy flux us-266 ing only spectra that were inferred to strictly originate from the cusp. Panels (k) to (o) 267 likewise present the binned occurrence rate of  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad obtained between 10.5h 268 and 13.5h MLT. Note that each panel has what amounts to the same limits along the 269 x-axis: we show all data between the 0.5th percentile value of each index to the left and 270 the 99.5th percentile value on the right. 271

Figure 4 shows that, owing to the smaller scatter (vertical errorbars) about the me-272 dian values, the best of the five indices/coupling functions to parameterize precipitation 273 in the cusp is actually the IMF  $B_Z$ . We also notice that when the SYM-H indicates a 274 magnetic storm (values less than -20 nT) the energy flux in the cusp is at its minimum. 275 However, this should correspond to larger SME values, which does a better job at relat-276 ing to the cusp electron energy flux. This being stated, the SME does a better job than 277 the IMF  $B_Z$  at predicting scintillations while it remains an adequate predictor of energy 278 deposition by particles in the cusp when it exceeds 100 nT. Interestingly, the indices most 279 directly related to the cusp, namely,  $d\Phi/dt$  and  $E_{KL}$ , are extremely good statistical pre-280 dictors of the scintillation activity, but the quiet-most bins in panels m) and n) are higher 281 than the quiet-most bin in panel k), meaning that the SME-index is best at separating 282 the scintillations database. Like the other indices (except for  $B_Z$ ), they predict that on 283 average the cusp precipitation energy goes down as they take more extreme values, but, 284 like the SME case, the scatter about the median remains considerable when it comes to 285 precipitating energy flux. 286

One important fact remains clear from Figures 3 and 4: no matter what is used to characterize magnetic activity in relation to cusp dynamics, whenever the intensity of scintillations in the cusp goes up the energy flux at the cusp does not increase and in fact goes down on average, except for the slight tendency for scintillations to increase during severely positive  $B_Z$  (Figure 4, panel o). In addition, the best controlling factor for energetic cusp particles is the IMF  $B_Z$ : when the IMF is increasingly northward, the energy deposited by particles in the cusp keeps increasing.

### <sup>294</sup> 4 Discussion

In this study, we have parameterized GNSS scintillations and cusp precipitaiton 295 energy fluxes by several measures of geomagnetic activity. The  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad occur-296 rence changes dramatically (from a rate of  $\sim 1\%$  to rate of  $\sim 15\%$ ) following an increase 297 in geomagnetic activity (Figure 4k through n). Conversely, the median energy flux of pre-298 cipitating particles does not increase statistically with increased geomagnetic activity or 299 with strong activity in the cusp, with in fact a slight tendency to decrease (Figure 4f through 300 i). We have shown that while these facts are particularly evident for the winter cusp, sim-301 ilar trends exist for the whole dayside region and across seasons (Figure 2). That the trends 302 in energy and number fluxes appear, if anything, to be decreasing rather than increas-303 ing during storm-time strongly suggests that soft precipitation is not driving the increased scintillation occurrence rates during increasingly disturbed conditions. Certainly, there 305 are other sources that play a major role in causing ionospheric scintillations during storm-306 time, and some of these do not depend on particle precipitation, and might not be as-307 sociated with precipitation. There is in fact a striking connection between  $d\Phi/dt$  or  $E_{KL}$ 308 and the scintillations, suggesting that we should look for parameters linked to the dy-309 namics of the cusp. 310

311

### 4.1 Convection and polar cap patches

There is no doubt that the dayside scintillation mostly occurs near the cusp region, 312 as has been shown by many previous studies (Alfonsi et al., 2011; Moen et al., 2013; Jin 313 et al., 2015; Prikryl et al., 2015; De Franceschi et al., 2019). By combining collocated 314 GNSS scintillation receiver and all-sky imager, Jin et al. (2015) demonstrated that the 315 dayside scintillation region is closely collocated with the active cusp auroral region for 316 all solar wind- and IMF conditions. However, the plasma processes are highly compli-317 cated in the cusp due to the complex solar wind-magnetosphere-ionosphere coupling. This 318 is a region where soft particles from the magnetosheath directly enter the ionosphere and 319 cause impact ionization. The transient reconnection on the dayside magnetosphere will 320 also impact this region through flux transfer events (FTEs, Southwood et al., 1988). The 321

ionospheric signature of FTEs includes enhanced ionospheric flow and/or flow shears, field-aligned currents and auroral particle precipitation (Southwood et al., 1988; Carlson, 2012). Moreover, Jin et al. (2015) showed that the GNSS phase scintillations tend to occur during IMF  $B_Y$  positive. This has been explained by the intake of plasma with higher density in the afternoon sector.

In the context of a lack of change or of a decrease in energy deposition by energetic 327 particles, there is a need to explain the enhancement in the scintillations seen when the 328 interaction between the solar wind is felt more forcibly near its entry point at the cusp. 329 330 We can think of at least two inter-related processes that can contribute to the increased scintillation activity during disturbed time: enhanced ionospheric flow and TOI/polar 331 cap patches. Upon inspection of Figure 40), we see that scintillation events tend to oc-332 cur during severe southward IMF. During such geomagnetically disturbed conditions, 333 the area covered by the high-latitude ionospheric convection pattern expands and the 334 flow intensifies. The expanded convection can transport high-density plasma from lower 335 latitudes to form TOI/polar cap patches (Clausen & Moen, 2015). Compared to the den-336 sity enhancements produced by soft precipitation, the density of the TOI/polar cap patches 337 is considerably higher in the topside F region (Carlson, 2012; Clausen & Moen, 2015). 338 Due to greater densities at F region altitudes, density structures in TOI/polar cap patches 339 have a much longer lifetime compared to that of precipitation induced structures, if and 340 when the latter is created lower down where there is quicker dissipation owing to chem-341 ical recombination (Schunk & Sojka, 1987; Ivarsen, Jin, et al., 2021). 342

High-density plasma associated with TOI/polar cap patches provides an excellent 343 breeding ground for plasma instabilities. For example, the growth rate of GDI is pro-344 portional to the drift velocity of a plasma density gradient (Tsunoda, 1988; Makarevich, 345 2017). During particularly disturbed conditions, the increased flow velocity is therefore 346 expected to create more irregularities due to GDI. In addition, the flow shears related 347 to shears and reversed flow events can activate the shear-driven Kelvin Helmholtz In-348 stability (KHI) (Keskinen et al., 1988; Spicher et al., 2016). KHI is thought to be more 349 efficient in generating large- and intermediate-scale plasma gradients (Carlson et al., 2008; 350 Carlson, 2012). In turn, then, the GDI works to break these newly created intermedi-351 ate scale structures into smaller scale ones (Carlson et al., 2007). Lastly, intensified AC 352 electric fields can induce turbulent mixing, but this effect is largely unexplored due to 353 insufficient observations (Burston et al., 2016). We are in the process of investigating ion 354 drift speeds in relation to observed density irregularities in a related publication. 355

To summarize, various localized and transient energetic dayside phenomena other 356 than soft electrons constitute a way for particle precipitation near the cusp to influence 357 irregularity production. PMAFs occur during dayside reconnection (Hosokawa et al., 2016), 358 and are associated with plasma structuring (Oksavik et al., 2015). The energy transfer 359 associated with Alfvén waves maximizes during southward IMF, and on the dayside (Ivarsen 360 et al., 2020; Billett et al., 2022). FACs, associated with precipitating particles or Alfvén 361 waves, can trigger the current convective instability (Ossakow & Chaturvedi, 1979). In 362 fact, bursts of intense kilometer-scale FACs frequently occur on the dayside during el-363 evated geomagnetic activity (Rother et al., 2007), and are associated observationally with 364 cusp scintillations (Follestad et al., 2020). These are some of the topics that must be in-365 vestigated in future studies of cusp-associated dynamics. 366

367 368

# 4.2 Long-term trends in scintillation occurrence: a case for irregularity dissipation

There is another tantalizing mechanism by which a reduction in particle precipitation will in fact facilitate the occurrence of plasma irregularities. For the cusp region, it involves ion precipitation rather than soft electron precipitation. Although the energy flux of precipitating electrons in the cusp can be orders of magnitude higher than that



Long-term trends in scintillation event likelihood

Figure 5. The occurrence rate of scintillation events in the cusp-region, binned by Carrington rotations (27-day periods of solar rotation), for 10.5h <MLT< 13.5h MLT over Svalbard. A composite model (solar cycle variation plus a damped solar zenith angle, Eq. B3) is shown in solid red line, with annual variation during the solar cycle declining phase in shaded light blue area. Deep-winter outliers (see Appendix Appendix B) are removed from the long-term scintillation occurrence data. In yellow hexagrams are shown the median  $F_{10.7}$  solar flux for each Carrington rotation, in solar flux units divided by 10.

of ions, the entire cusp-ion energy flux will end up ionizing the E-region (Fang et al., 2013). 373 Its effect on Pedersen conductance will be much greater than that of the soft electron 374 flux, which typically ionizes F-region altitudes (Fang et al., 2010). In the relative absence 375 of solar EUV photoionization (such as during local winter), the statistical decrease in 376 ion energy flux on display in Figure 3 when the IMF  $B_Z$  becomes southward will then 377 cause a decrease in expected Pedersen conductivity. Since Pedersen conductivity peaks 378 in the E-region, a decrease in conductivity will translate into a decrease in the ratio of 379 E- to F-region conductance, a ratio that is proportional to irregularity dissipation rates 380 (Ivarsen, St-Maurice, et al., 2021). This will in turn affect irregularity occurrence (Vickrey 381 & Kelley, 1982; Lamarche et al., 2020). 382

The fact that high-latitude dissipation rates are cyclical between solstices might 383 be an important contributor to the general seasonal trends observed in high-latitude ir-384 regularities. Illustrating this, we show in Figure 5 an analysis into how cusp-associated 385 scintillation occurrence evolves on long timescales. First, we bin the scintillation dataset 386 by Carrington rotations, 27-day periods in which the Sun makes a full rotation (Carroll 387 & Ostlie, 1996). We then calculate the occurrence rate of  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad events over Sval-388 bard between 10.5h and 13.5h MLT within each Carrington rotation. As geomagnetic 389 activity depends to some extent on Carrington rotations, each bin will be impacted by 390 a different dominant solar wind condition that will change from bin to bin. Some bins 391



Figure 6. The distribution of cusp-associated total electron flux, for summer (blue) and winter (orange) observations, where season is again defined as a 90-day period centered on the respective solstice. The median (dashed line) and 98th percentile (solid line) values for both distributions are indicated with appropriate color.

will have strong cusp interactions while some will not. Decay in irregularities inside each
 Carrington rotation, as measured from one rotation to the next will largely reflect long term changes from rotation to rotation, in both solar EUV photoionization and geomag netic activity.

Figure 5 plots each Carrington rotation in sequence, with scintillation occurrence rate on the y-axis, for the three-year period under consideration. In solid red line we plot an empircal model that reflects both changes in geomagnetic activity and solar EUV photoionization as the 24th solar cycle approached its minimum. Appendix Appendix B derives this model (in particular, Eq. B3). The declining solar cycle ensures an overall decrease in the winter occurrence rates. This decline is associated with changes in the  $F_{10.7}$ solar flux, which we show in yellow hexagrams.

However, the annual *variation* in the scintillation occurrence rate (the shaded blue 403 region in Figure 5) likewise declines drastically over the interval. As the annual varia-404 tion is defined by a minimum during summer as well as a maximum during winter, a de-405 cline in variation means that the summer occurrence rates should *increase* during solar 406 cycle minimum. An expected overall decrease in solar EUV photoionization (suring sum-407 mer) causes the latter, since less EUV photoionization means lower E-region plasma den-408 sities, which in turn means that F-region irregularities decay more slowly than they would 409 otherwise do. In other words, a solar cycle-associated decrease in geomagnetic activity 410 (and solar EUV photoionization) lowers the top in Figure 5. On the other hand, the same 411 solar cycle-associated decrease in solar EUV photoionization raises the bottom. 412

Based on a dissipation argument, then, summer-time cusp-irregularities should be 413 more prevalent during solar cycle minima. This assertion is nominally supported by Fig-414 ure 5, where both the summer and winter trends match the data. The above chain of 415 argument should also apply to polar cap patches, the occurrence of which favour local 416 winter (Bjoland et al., 2021; Kagawa et al., 2021) (though conflicting evidence for a po-417 lar cap patch summer-preference exists in the southern hemisphere; Noja et al., 2013). 418 If polar cap patch decay rates match those of the cusp-associated irregularities, then, sum-419 mer observations of polar cap patches should be more prevalent during solar minimum, 420 compared to summer observations made during solar maximum. 421



Figure 7. A similar analysis as that presented in Figure 4, comparing cusp observations (blue) to 6.2 million observations from the early morning aurora (3h<MLT<7h, orange). The y-axes show % change in each quantity from the quiet-most bin (e.g., IMF  $B_Z = 0$  nT corresponds to 0% change in panel e).

How does the seasonal changes in cusp-associated precipitating particle energy flux 422 compare? Figure 6 shows the distribution of summer (blue) and winter (orange) total 423 integrated electron energy fluxes, in the cusp-identified DMSP measurements. The fig-424 ure clearly shows that the distributions are markedly similar, with only a slight tendency 425 for a higher energy flux during summer. It is therefore safe to say that the cusp-associated 426 energy flux does not vary much with changing season. Nevertheless, the right-side tails 427 of the distributions show a relatively clear seasonal contrast, with the extreme (98th per-428 centile) values being separated appreciably. Opposite to that of scintillations (Figure 5), 429 though, the cusp-associated energy flux maximizes during summer. In Appendix Appendix 430 B, we present an analysis into the seasonal trends of the 98th percentile energy flux. 431

Lastly, note that the time-period analyzed here is too short to draw conclusions on general solar cycle trends, and the results are primarily valid for the descending phase of Solar Cycle 24. Additionally, establishing the exact role of irregularity dissipation in the cusp is outside the scope of the present paper, and must be evaluated quantitatively in future studies.

#### 437

### 4.3 Particle precipitation and geomagnetic activity

We have presented the case for a quantitative evaluation of the role of cusp par-438 ticle precipitation, based on the concurrent observation of increased irregularity occur-439 rence, together with a persistent non-increase in particle precipitation. This prompted 440 the discussion of convection and polar cap patches in Subsection 4.1. This being stated, 441 the variation in cusp-associated precipitating particle energy flux with changing geomag-442 netic activity is of interest in and by itself. Why does both ion and electron energy flux 443 appear to decrease with increasingly southward IMF (Figure 3)? To address this ques-444 tion we produced in Figure 7 a plot based on the present DMSP cusp-analysis together 445 with measurements collected in the *dawn sector* (between 2h and 7h MLT). The intent 446 here is to compare cusp-precipitation to that of the early morning aurora. We therefore 447 limited the comparison to dawn-side DMSP-observations with a total integrated energy 448 flux exceeding  $10^9$  keV cm<sup>-2</sup>s<sup>-1</sup>ster<sup>-1</sup>, which is a reasonable floor based on the data. 449 We binned the resulting 6.2 million precipitating energy spectra by geomagnetic indices, 450 as we had done in Figure 4. To facilitate a clear comparison between the cusp- and dawn-451 sectors, we now show the *percentage change* in energy flux, where 0% marks the quiet-452 most bin. In all five panels, the slight decrease in the cusp-associated energy flux is ac-453 companied by an increase in the dawn-side energy flux (with the exeption being posi-454 tive IMF  $B_Z$ , during which conditions both energy fluxes increase). In other words, an 455 opposite trend appears between the energy flux in the cusp and dawn-side aurora. 456

The present paper is however not the first study to point out this opposite rela-457 tionship. Figures 9 and 10 in Newell et al. (2009) shows that the number flux of the 'dif-458 fuse electron aurora' and ions respectively maximizes in the cusp during quiet conditions. 459 The same two figures show unambiguously that both fluxes maximize on the nightside during disturbed geomagnetic conditions. Panel e) of Figure 7 is thus supporting the find-461 ings in Newell et al. (2009). The authors of that paper offered an explanation for the ob-462 servations of smaller precipitating fluxes for southward IMF: the low-latitude boundary 463 layer (LLBL) is thicker during northward as opposed to southward IMF, and the LLBL 464 is associated with particle precipitation (Yamamoto et al., 2003; Ogawa et al., 2003). Newell 465 et al. (2009) pointed out that the rate of field-line merging at the sunward-facing mag-466 netosphere increases during southward IMF, and this merging involves relatively cold 467 particles. The same mechanism allows hotter particles from the magnetotail to precip-468 itate in the nightside diffuse aurora during southward IMF, as shown in Figure 9 in Newell 469 et al. (2009) and in Figure 7j) in the present paper. This goes far in explaining the op-470 posing trends observed between precipitation and IMF  $B_Z$  in Figures 3 and 4, which could 471 in turn provide a rudimentary explanation for all the trends we observe in the present 472 paper: the southward IMF causes reconnection events, spurring first nightside particle 473 precipitation, and then a drastic increase in cusp-irregularities. The latter could come 474 through various transient phenomena associated with reconnection events, which max-475 imize during southward IMF. That the cusp-precipitation cycle is different and in part 476 opposite to the irregularity cycle by the changing direction of the solar wind might be 477 a key insight when unraveling what is really causing irregularity growth in the cusp iono-478 sphere. 479

480 4.4 Extreme events

As they frequently appear in case studies, we now briefly address the prevalence 481 of extreme events in our dataset. Figure 8 bins the data akin to Figure 3, only now bin-482 ning by the SME-index, using the same seven bins as in Figure 4. However, we now plot 483 the *distributions* of each quantity. Here, we calculate the probability density function 484 for each distribution, as given by PDF = c/(Nw), where c is the number of elements 485 in each bin, N is the total number of elements, and w is the width of the bin (we omit 486 y-axis information about the PDF value in order to focus only on the distribution shapes). 487 In each panel of Figure 8 we indicate the 98th percentile value by a solid red line. We 488 observe that as geomagnetic activity increases, the right-most tails of the scintillation distributions grows increasingly longer, and the 98th percentile value of the  $\sigma_{\phi}$  phase scin-490 tillation index doubles. At the same time, the energy flux tails increase slightly (on both 491 sides) throughout the SME interval. In other words, there is no clear tendency for more 492 extreme precipitation events in the cusp with rising geomagnetic activity, as opposed to 493 a clear tendency for more extreme scintillation events. 494

### 495 5 Conclusion

We analyzed a large dataset of ground-based GNSS scintillation observations along with *in-situ* precipitating particle observations. Based on a comprehensive statistical analysis of the broader dayside region (Figure 2) and the cusp (Figures 3 and 4), we have demonstrated that the cusp-associated precipitating particle energy flux decreases or stays the same during active conditions. By contrast, ionospheric irregularities in the cusp increase significantly with increasing geomagnetic activity.

Although apparently surprising, our results are broadly supported in the literature, where the seasonal and geomagnetic activity trends in precipitating energy flux and scintillations have been known to be opposite (e.g., Figure 2 in Newell et al., 2010; and Figures 2 and 4 in Prikryl et al., 2015). The result is that indices such as the SME- index, which uniquely measures the magnitude of the electrojet's Hall currents, do remarkably



Figure 8. Distributions of phase scintillations in the cusp-region (first column), the total cusp electron energy flux (second column), and total cusp ion energy flux (third column), with separate SME-index bins for each row. The 98th percentile value is indicated in each panel with a red line. Note the sharp cutoff in the right column, which are due to the cusp definition in Newell and Meng (1988a).

well in separating quiet from active conditions in the scintillations database, while not managing to parameterize the cusp energy flux in any meaningful way. (In Appendix A we show that the SME-index manages to simultaneously parameterize a southward turning of the IMF and an increase in solar wind dynamic pressure).

The clearly observed increase in cusp-associated plasma turbulence during geomag-511 netically active times (Figure 4f-j) can be said to ultimately result from an injection of 512 free energy, followed by an accelerated return to equilibrium, a process which is broadly 513 responsible for the observed abundance of plasma irregularities in the cusp. If particle 514 515 precipitation in itself was the dominant driver of irregularities during storm-time, the energy flux carried by precipitating particles would in a large part be responsible for this 516 energy injection. However, the results shown strongly suggests that the increased GNSS 517 phase scintillation occurrence during storm-time is not driven by soft electron precipita-518 tion, and the energy pent up in the highly turbulent cusp plasma during storm-time likely 519 has different origins. 520

While we proposed a range of other sources/drivers of irregularities in the cusp that 521 could conceivably play the main role, further studies are necessary to sort them out, and 522 thus build a holistic description of the cusp. We believe this is done by quantifying when 523 and where, and under which circumstances, the different mechanisms are dominant, for 524 example by use of sophisticated models. Observational phenomena to consider include 525 enhanced flow channels, Joule heating, small-scale FAC structuring, and the upwelling 526 of the ionosphere, all of which may influence irregularity production in a variety of ways, 527 creating an exceedingly complicated problem. Temporal variability in the cusp-associated 528 energy flux on small timescales is likewise not accounted for in the present study. 529

Fortunately, the DMSP satellites are equipped with ion drift meters and magnetometers. The contribution of ionospheric flow velocity and FACs can then be evaluated with DMSP as well, and ground-based radars such as the SuperDARN network can be used to look for flow channels (Herlingshaw et al., 2019). A more comprehensive investigation into these processes will be presented in a separate study.

### <sup>535</sup> Appendix A Solar wind conditions parameterized by the SME-index

An open question that has not been addressed in the present paper is why the SME-536 index does such a good job in separating quiet (no scintillations) from active (prolifer-537 ation of scintillations) conditions in the dataset. After all, the SME-index derives from 538 hundreds of ground-based magnetometer observations at high latitudes, and is as such 539 only measuring the magnitude of the nightside Hall currents. The SME-index is typi-540 cally used to identify substorms, whereas the Sym-H-index is used to identify geomag-541 netic storms, two phenomena that can be related (Kamide et al., 1998). In Figure A1 542 we show how the IMF  $B_Z$  and  $B_Y$  components (a), the solar wind speed (b) and the so-543 lar wind dynamic pressure (c) responds to increases in the SME-index. Whereas  $B_Y$  is 544 largely zero-valued (or consistent with zero) for all values of the SME-index, the  $B_Z$  com-545 ponent shows a clear preference for being positive during low SME and being negative 546 for high SME. Likewise, both the wind speed and dynamic pressure show a clear increase 547 with increasing SME-index. Though the spread (error bars) is high throughout Figure A1, 548 the trends are clear. During times of elevated nightside activity, the solar wind is effec-549 tively pushing against the magnetosphere-ionosphere system. Observationally, we con-550 clude that the SME-index parameterizes a southward turning of the IMF and increased 551 dynamic pressure simultaneously. 552

### 4553 Appendix B Solar Zenith Angle Deconstruction: an empirical model

In Section 4.2, we presented Figure 5, which shows the long-term evolution of cuspassociated scintillation events. The solid red line in that figure represents an empirical



Figure A1. Solar wind conditions from OMNI (1-minute data smoothed with a 30-minute median filter), binned by SME-index for the period between 2014 — 2016. Errorbars denote upper/lower quartile distributions.

model designed to capture both seasonal and solar cycle-associated trends in the data.
 That model, which we dub Solar Zenith Angle Deconstruction, is obtained by a linear

fit of scintillation occurrence against solar zenith angle, with solar cycle-based trends.

First, we construct a slowly evolving solar cycle trend,

$$\Gamma_{\rm SC}(t) = \Gamma_0 + \frac{3\sigma}{2} \ e^{(t-t_0)^2/4\tau_1^2},\tag{B1}$$

where t is the number of days since 0 January year 0. Eq. (B1) then consists of a Gaussian function over a baseline ( $\Gamma_0 = 3\%$ ), with  $t_0$  being the previous solar cycle peak in April 2014, and  $\tau_1 = 1.3$  years, parameters obtained by trial and error (self-justified as evident in Figure 5). The Gaussian is scaled by a fraction of  $\sigma$ , the standard deviation of all occurrence rates in 2014 — 2016.

Next, we subtract that model from the long-term data, yielding a detrended longterm scintillation occurrence rate, for each Carrington rotation in the datset. In Figure B1 we plot each Carrington rotation against the mean solar zenith angle (adjusted for an altitude of 350 km) in each bin; here we distinguish between bins that occur before June 2015 (red) and after June 2015 (green), for reasons that will soon become clear.

In Figure B1, solid red and green lines shows a linear fit of de-trended occurrence rates versus solar zenith angle,

$$\Gamma_{\rm SZA}(z,t) = (a+b\ z)e^{-(t-t_0)/\tau_2},\tag{B2}$$

where z represents solar zenith angle in degrees. The parameters a = -29 % and b =569  $0.38 \%/^{\circ}$  fits the red data well. The exponent represents the solar cycle-related damp-570 ing term controlled by the characteristic timescale  $\tau_2 = 2.5$  years. The solid red line 571 in Figure B1 plots Eq. (B2) with no damping, while a green line plots Eq. (B2) with 60% 572 damping, representing conditions that approach solar minimum. Lastly, we identify in 573 yellow five bins that are both sparse in irregularity occurrence and largely recorded in 574 darkness. These bins occur during deep winter, and feature exceedingly low plasma den-575 sities (Jin et al., 2018), to the extent that irregularity amplitudes are simply too low to 576 excite scintillations. For clarity, these bins are removed from Figure 5. 577

Finally, we are in a position to write out the composite empirical model (solid red line in Figure 5). That is, Eq. (B1) + Eq. (B2),

$$\hat{\Gamma}(t) = \Gamma_0 + \frac{3\sigma}{2} e^{(t-t_0)^2/4\tau_1^2} + [a+b\ z(t)] e^{-(t-t_0)/\tau_2}.$$
(B3)



Figure B1. The occurrence rate of scintillation events in the cusp-region, binned by Carrington rotations (27-day periods of solar rotation), for 10.5h <MLT< 13.5h MLT over Svalbard. Red and green colors denote data collected before and after June 2015 respectively. plots the detrended data against solar zenith angle (de-trended by subtracting Eq. B1), and includes a linear fit for solar maximum conditions (Eq. B2) in solid red, with a green line showing that equation evaluated halfway to solar minimum. Yellow datapoints belong to a deep-winter outlier group. Solar zenith angles are adjusted for the expected ionospheric piercing point altitudes, so that a zenith angle of 90° denotes the solar terminator at an altitude of 350 km.

What follows is a justification and a description of this composite model, where we 578 also refer to the discussion in Section 4.2. First, the solar cycle term (Eq. B1) ensures 579 a steady decrease in occurrence rate during the declining phase of the 24th solar cycle. 580 But the data also favours a decrease in annual variation. The linear solar zenith angle-581 model (Eq. B2) represents an expected direct relation between solar illumination (so-582 lar zenith angle) and dissipation rates and effective growth rates (Ivarsen et al., 2019). 583 Since the zenith angle is a geometric quantity, its variation is perfectly cyclical with sea-584 son, and so must be dampened to reflect the observed decreasing annual variation. With 585 all three factors considered, Eq. (B3) captures the competing effect of a declining winter-586 occurrence rate and a slightly rising summer-occurrence rate. Except for the deep-winter 587 outliers (yellow hexagrams in Figure B1), the composite model Eq. (B3) fits the irreg-588 ularity occurrence data well, both in terms of seasonal fluctuations and solar cycle trend. 589 We thus see tentative evidence that the discussion of irregularity dissipation in Section 4.2 590 accurately describes long-term trends in cusp-associated plasma irregularities. 591

Lastly, we must briefly discuss the significance of the decay rate  $\tau_2$  in Eq. (B2), the 592 long-term model used as a fit to the cusp-region scintillations in Figure 5. There, a decay-593 rate of 2.5 years, coupled with the slowly decaying baseline trend (Eq. B1), adequately 594 describes the data. The former implies that the variation in cusp irregularity occurrence 595 rates would experience an *e*-fold decrease every two years after the solar cycle peak. To-596 gether with the decreasing baseline (the solar cycle term), the two timescales quantify 597 the decay in expected maximum scintillation occurrence rate in the cusp during any given 598 Carrington rotation period. This involves considering the damping term  $\tau_2$  in Eq. (B2) 599 as a characteristic decay parameter, and Eq. (B3) as a novel way to consider plasma ir-600 regularity "lifetimes" on ultra-long timescales. Figure B2 shows the maximum (red) and 601 minimum (blue) permitted annual occurrence rate within the model Eq. (B3), obtained 602



Figure B2. All Carrington rotations for the extended period 2014 - 2018 plotted in sequence (dark gray circles). The red and blue lines show Eq. (B3) with maximum and minimum solar zenith angle variation inserted *in lieu* of the z-dependent term respectively. Solid line shows the model validity, while dashed lines make a prediction for the years 2017 and 2018.

by plotting that equation with maximum and minimum possible annual variation respec-603 tively. We validate the solar cycle-trends with the occurrence rates for an extended timepe-604 riod, including data up until 2018. The long-term decay present in the red line, which 605 is supported by the extended dataset, shows a characteristic lifetime, and documents how 606 the landscape of northern hemisphere cusp plasma irregularities tended to decrease in 607 severity as the solar cycle 24 progressed towards a minimum. The decrease is strong -608 the winter occurrence rates decline from around 15% during the solar cycle peak to around 609 5% near the minimum. This decay, or characteristic lifetime, finds support in a recent 610 study by Lovati et al. (2023), where the authors discuss this decline in relation to the 611 F10.7 solar flux (see Figure 6 in that paper, and Figure 5 in the present paper). 612

### B1 Application to the the cusp energy flux

613

Published climatologies document seasonal trends in dayside precipitation (Newell 614 et al., 2010). However, we are not aware of analyses into the seasonal trends in precip-615 itation that is directly associated with the cusp, and so we shall present such an anal-616 ysis here by application of the above empirical model to the 98th percentile cusp-associated 617 energy flux, in which quantity there is an appreciably seasonal contrast (see Figure 6). 618 The relevance of the 98th percentile energy flux is heightened by Figure 8, which is con-619 cerned with extreme events in our two databases. We can then address the question of 620 whether extreme precipitation events are more common during local winter, when scin-621 tillation events tend to occur. 622

Figure B3 shows a similar analysis to that of Figures 5 and B1: we bin the DMSP cusp-associated energy flux by Carrington rotations, taking the 98th percentile energy flux for each rotation. Low- and high-vertical errorbars now denote the 97th and 99th percentile flux respectively. As geomagnetic activity is often somewhat cyclical in Carrington rotations, the 98th percentile energy flux is a good measure of the extreme flux events in each consecutive solar rotation. In Figure B3b), we subtract a solar cycle trend,

$$\Phi_{\rm SC}(t) = \Phi_0 + \frac{\sigma}{2} \ e^{(t-t_0)^2/4\tau_1^2},\tag{B4}$$



# Seasonal trends in the cusp 98th percentile energy flux

**Figure B3.** The 98th percentile total energy flux in the cusp-measured DMSP datapoints, binned by Carrington rotations. Panel a) shows the 98th percentile energy flux in each 27-day solar rotation period, with low- and high-errorbars showing the location of the 97th and 99th percentile flux respectively. A solar zenith angle deconstruction model (Eq. B5) is shown in solid red line, but now with an intensification (dashed red line) halfway to solar minimum. Panel b) shows the energy flux bins in sequence, with the composite model (Eq. B4+Eq. B5) in solid red line, and with annual variation during the solar cycle declining phase in shaded light blue area.

where  $\Phi$  denotes the 98th percentile total energy flux.  $\tau_1$  is unchanged from Eq. (B1), but the standard deviation  $\sigma$  is now halved. We then calculate a linear fit, but now with an *intensifying* term as the solar cycle progresses,

$$\Phi_{\text{SZA}}(z,t) = (a+b\ z)e^{+(t-t_0)/\tau_3},\tag{B5}$$

where  $\tau_3 = 4$  years, and the exponent is positive, meaning that the variation in the 98th percentile energy flux undergoes an *e*-fold *increase* after four years into the declining phase of solar cycle 24. The dashed red line in Figure B3b) shows the fit evaluated at the end of 2016, when the intensifying term has reached the value 2 (a doubling). Finally, panel c) shows the Carrington rotation bins in sequence, with the composite fit (Eq. B4+Eq. B5) in a solid red line, and total annual variation as a function of solar cycle in shaded lightblue area.

First we note that there is considerable spread. The distributions in both panels 630 are almost consistent with the solid red lines being flat, as is hinted at in Figure 6, where 631 the distributions are markedly similar. Nevertheless, the tendency for a seasonal depen-632 dency is there: extreme precipitation events go through a maximum in energy flux dur-633 ing summer. On top of that, as is shown by the dashed red line in panel a) and the shaded 634 blue region in panel b), extreme flux events in the cusp exhibit *larger* annual variabil-635 ity towards the solar cycle minimum. The seasonal and 24th solar cycle-trends in cusp-636 associated electron energy flux are then opposite compared to those of scintillation oc-637 currence rates (Figure 5), and in line with the 'dayside diffuse electrons' (Newell et al., 638 2009, 2010). 639

# <sup>640</sup> Open Research

SuperMAG data can be accessed at https://supermag.jhuapl.edu/mag/. Pre-641 cipitating particle data from DMSP SSJ can be accessed through Madrigal (http://cedar 642 .openmadrigal.org/). GNSS scintillation data from Svalbard are organized with the 643 following nine DOIs. Receiver at Bjørnøya: 10.18710/CMZEWF (2014), 10.18710/QG9XCM 644 (2015), 10.18710/BPU1RV (2016). Kjell Henriksen receiver: 10.18710/LZX3MU (2014), 645 10.18710/13FHF9 (2015), 10.18710/1CA1KO (2016). Receiver at Ny Ålesund: 10.18710/ 646 P69VFS (2014), 10.18710/MIUYBH (2015), 10.18710/D46B20 (2016). Interplanetary mag-647 netic field observations and various geomagnetic indices from NASA's OMNI service can 648 be accessed at https://omniweb.gsfc.nasa.gov/. 649

# 650 Acknowledgments

This work is a part of LIPS (the Lifetimes of Ionospheric Plasma Structures) project at the University of Oslo, and is supported in part by Research Council of Norway (RCN) grant 324859. YJ acknowledges funding from the European Research Council (ERC) under the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme (ERC Consolidator Grant agreement No. 866357, POLAR-4DSpace). Part of this research has been performed under the 4DSpace Strategic Research Initiative at the University of Oslo. AS acknowledges funding from the RCN grant 326039, and the UiT The Arctic University of Norway contribution to the EISCAT 3D (RCN funded grant 245683).

## 659 **References**

660	Alfonsi, L., Spogli, L., De Franceschi, G., Romano, V., Aquino, M., Dodson, A., &
661	Mitchell, C. N. (2011). Bipolar climatology of GPS ionospheric scintillation at
662	solar minimum. Radio Science, 46(3). Retrieved 2023-01-05, from https://
663	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2010RS004571 (_eprint:
664	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2010RS004571)  doi:
665	10.1029/2010 RS004571

- Baker, K. B., & Wing, S. (1989, July). A new magnetic coordinate system
   for conjugate studies at high latitudes. Journal of Geophysical Research:
   Space Physics, 94 (A7), 9139–9143. Retrieved 2018-03-07, from http://
   onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/JA094iA07p09139/abstract doi:
   10.1029/JA094iA07p09139
- Basu, S., Basu, S., MacKenzie, E., Coley, W. R., Sharber, J. R., & Hoegy, W. R.
  (1990, June). Plasma structuring by the gradient drift instability at high
  latitudes and comparison with velocity shear driven processes. Journal of *Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 95(A6), 7799–7818. Retrieved 2018-1001, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
  JA095iA06p07799 doi: 10.1029/JA095iA06p07799
- 677
   Bell, P. M. (1981, January).
   Magnetospheric cleft.
   EOS Transactions, 62,

   678
   1201–1201.
   Retrieved 2022-12-15, from https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/

   679
   abs/1981EOSTr..62R1201B
   (ADS Bibcode: 1981EOSTr..62R1201B)

   680
   10.1029/EO062i052p01201-02
- Billett, D. D., McWilliams, K. A., Pakhotin, I. P., Burchill, J. K., Knud-681 sen, D. J., & Martin, C. J. (2022).High-Resolution Poynting Flux 682 Statistics From the Swarm Mission: How Much Is Being Underesti-683 mated at Larger Scales? Journal of Geophysical Research: Space 684 Physics, 127(7), e2022JA030573. Retrieved 2023-01-31, from https:// 685 onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2022JA030573 (\_eprint: 686 https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2022JA030573) doi: 687
- 688 10.1029/2022JA030573

690

& Oksavik, K. (2021). Electron Density Depletion Region Observed

Bjoland, L. M., Ogawa, Y., Løvhaug, U. P., Lorentzen, D. A., Hatch, S. M.,

691	in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space
692	<i>Physics</i> , 126(1), e2020JA028432. Retrieved 2023-05-02, from https://
693	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2020JA028432 (_eprint:
694	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2020JA028432) doi:
695	10.1029/2020JA028432
696	Brekke, A., & Moen, J. (1993, September). Observations of high latitude ionospheric
697	conductances. Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics, 55(11), 1493–
698	1512. Retrieved 2020-02-09, from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/
699	article/pi1/002191699390126J doi: 10.1016/0021-9169(93)90126-J
700	Burston, R., Mitchell, C., & Astin, I. (2016). A comparison of the relative effect
701	of the Earth's quasi-DC and AC electric field off gradient drift waves in large-
702	Space Physics 191(9) 9012–9019 Betrieved 2023-04-12 from https://
703	onlinelibrary wiley com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016.14022676 (eprint:
704	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2016JA022676) doi:
706	10.1002/2016JA022676
707	Carlson, H. C. (2012, August). Sharpening our thinking about polar cap ionospheric
708	patch morphology, research, and mitigation techniques. Radio Science, $47(4)$ .
709	Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/
710	doi/abs/10.1029/2011RS004946 doi: 10.1029/2011RS004946
711	Carlson, H. C., Oksavik, K., & Moen, J. (2008, September). On a new pro-
712	cess for cusp irregularity production. Annales Geophysicae, 26(9), 2871–
713	2885. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://angeo.copernicus.org/
714	articles/26/28/1/2008/ (Publisher: Copernicus GmbH) doi: 10.5194/
715	Carleen H.C. Dederson T. Decu S. Keshinen M. & Meen I. (2007)
716	Carison, II. C., Federsen, T., Dasu, S., Keskinen, M., & Moen, J. (2007).
710	duction Iournal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics
710	112(A11). Retrieved 2023-06-14, from https://onlinelibrary
720	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2007JA012384 (_eprint:
721	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2007JA012384)
722	doi: 10.1029/2007JA012384
723	Carroll, B. W., & Ostlie, D. A. (1996). An introduction to modern astrophysics.
724	Addison-Wesley.
725	Clausen, L. B. N., & Moen, J. I. (2015, June). Electron density enhancements in
726	the polar cap during periods of dayside reconnection. Journal of Geophysical
727	<i>Research: Space Physics</i> , 120(6), 2015JA021188. Retrieved 2018-03-07, from
728	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015JA021188/abstract
729	doi: 10.1002/2015JA021188
730	Cowley, S. W. H. (2000). TUTORIAL: Magnetosphere-lonosphere Inter-
731	actions: A Tutorial Review. Washington DC American Geophysical
732	Union Geophysical Monograph Series, 118, 91. Retrieved 2018-03-07,
733	$10.1029/GM118_{D}0091$
735	Crowley, G. (1996). Critical review of ionospheric patches and blobs. <i>Review of Ra</i> -
736	dio Science 1993–1996, 619–648.
737	De Franceschi, G., Spogli, L., Alfonsi, L., Romano, V., Cesaroni, C., & Hunstad, I.
738	(2019, June). The ionospheric irregularities climatology over Svalbard from
739	solar cycle 23. Scientific Reports, $9(1)$ , 9232. Retrieved 2023-01-05, from
740	https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-019-44829-5 (Number: 1
741	Publisher: Nature Publishing Group) doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-44829-5
742	Dyson, P. L., McClure, J. P., & Hanson, W. B. (1974, April). In situ measure-
743	ments of the spectral characteristics of F region ionospheric irregularities.
744	Journal of Geophysical Research, 79(10), 1497–1502. Retrieved 2018-10-
745	01, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/dol/abs/10.1029/

746	JA079i010p01497 doi: 10.1029/JA079i010p01497
747	Fang, X., Lummerzheim, D., & Jackman, C. H. (2013). Proton impact ion-
748	ization and a fast calculation method. Journal of Geophysical Research:
749	Space Physics, 118(8), 5369-5378. Retrieved 2022-03-18, from http://
750	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jgra.50484 (_eprint:
751	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/jgra.50484) doi:
752	10.1002/jgra.50484
753	Fang, X., Randall, C. E., Lummerzheim, D., Wang, W., Lu, G., Solomon, S. C.,
754	& Frahm. R. A. (2010, November). Parameterization of monoenergetic
755	electron impact ionization. Geophysical Research Letters, 37(22). Re-
756	trieved 2020-04-09. from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wilev.com/
757	doi/full/10.1029/2010GL045406 (Publisher: John Wiley & Sons. Ltd) doi:
758	10.1029/2010GL045406
750	Follestad A F Herlingshaw K Ghadiari H Knudsen D I McWilliams
759	K A Moen I I Oksavik K (2020) Davside Field-Aligned Cur-
760	ront Impacts on Ionospheric Irrogularitios
761	tere $/7(11)$ o2010CI 086722 Botrioved 2021 01 20 from http://
762	2021-01-25, from $1000722$ .
763	( oprint: https://oplinglibrary.wiley.com/doi/ndf/10.1029/2019GL000/22
764	doi: https://doi.org/10.1020/2010CL.086722
765	Tradeviels Freet K. M. Lymph, K. A. Kintner, In. D. M. Klatt, F. Lenentren
766	D. Mary, L. Willelm, M. (2007) SERVICE Service Field
767	D., Moen, J., Widnoim, M. (2007). SERSIO: Svalbard EIS-
768	CAT Rocket Study of Ion Outnows. Journal of Geophysical Re-
769	search: Space Physics, 112 (A8). Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://
770	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2006JA011942 ( $\_$ eprint:
771	nttps://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdi/10.1029/2006JA011942) doi: 10.1020/2006JA011042
772	$\frac{10.1029}{2000JA011942}$
773	Gjerloev, J. W. (2012). The SuperMAG data processing tech-
774	nique. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 117(A9).
775	Retrieved 2021-03-03, from http://agupubs.onlinelibrary
776	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint:
776 777	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683       (_eprint:         https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683)       doi:
776 777 778	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683(_eprint:https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683)doi:https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683doi
776 777 778 779	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683 Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert,
776 777 778 779 780	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4),</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 783	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland,</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 784 785	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space</i></li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 787	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https://</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 783 784 785 786 786 787 788	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 784 785 786 787 788 788 788	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi:</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 783 784 785 786 786 787 788 788 789 790	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 792	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research:</i></li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 791 792 793	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 791 792 793 794	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 788 789 790 791 791 792 793 794 795	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221) doi:</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 783 784 785 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research:</i> <i>Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221) doi: 10.1002/2015JA022221</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 787 788 788 789 790 791 791 792 793 794 795 796 797	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research:</i> <i>Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221) doi: 10.1002/2015JA022221</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 794 795 796 797 798	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 doi: 10.1002/2015JA022221</li> <li>Ivarsen, M. F., Jin, Y., Spicher, A., &amp; Clausen, L. B. N. (2019). Direct Evidence for the Dissipation of Small-Scale Ionospheric Plasma Structures by a Conductive</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (.eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683 doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 doi: 10.1002/2015JA022221</li> <li>Ivarsen, M. F., Jin, Y., Spicher, A., &amp; Clausen, L. B. N. (2019). Direct Evidence for the Dissipation of Small-Scale Ionospheric Plasma Structures by a Conductive E Region. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(4), 2935–2942.</li> </ul>

801	doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026500 doi: 10.1029/2019JA026500
802	Ivarsen, M. F., Jin, Y., Spicher, A., Miloch, W., & Clausen, L. B. N.
803	(2021). The Lifetimes of Plasma Structures at High Lati-
804	tudes. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 126(2),
805	e2020JA028117. Retrieved 2021-02-09, from http://agupubs
806	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2020JA028117 (_eprint:
807	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2020JA028117) doi:
808	https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JA028117
809	Ivarsen, M. F., Park, J., Kwak, YS., Jin, Y., Knudsen, D. J., & Clausen, L. B. N.
810	(2020). Observational Evidence for the Role of Hall Conductance in
811	Alfvén Wave Reflection. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics,
812	125(12), e2020JA028119. Retrieved 2021-01-14, from https://agupubs
813	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2020JA028119 (_eprint:
814	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2020JA028119) doi:
815	https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JA028119
816	Ivarsen, M. F., St-Maurice, JP., Jin, Y., Park, J., Miloch, W., Spicher,
817	A., Clausen, L. B. N. (2021). Steepening Plasma Density
818	Spectra in the ionosphere: The Urucial Role Played by a Strong E-
819	Region. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(8), 2021 IA 020401 Detriored 2021 08 18 from http://orupuba
820	e2021JA029401. Reffered 2021-08-18, from fittp://agupubs
821	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/ndf/10.1029/202158029401 (_eprint.
022	10 1029/2021 JA 029401
924	Jin Y Miloch W J Moen J L & Clausen L B N (2018) Solar cycle and
825	seasonal variations of the GPS phase scintillation at high latitudes. Journal
826	of Space Weather and Space Climate, 8, A48. Retrieved 2018-11-22, from
827	https:/articles/swsc/abs/2018/01/swsc170089/swsc170089.html doi:
828	10.1051/swsc/2018034
828 829	10.1051/swsc/2018034 Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., & Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated
828 829 830	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison.</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 833	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the collocation of the collocation.</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 833 834 835 836	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14.6</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 833 834 835 836 837	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015_L0021440</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 833 834 835 836 837 838	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. L. Obserik, K. Sricker, A. Charger, L. B. N. &amp; Milach, W. J.</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). CPS scintillations associated with gusp dynamics and polynomy.</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 839	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176–9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 836 837 838 839 840 841 842	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017/022</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449 doi: 10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Ob-</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449 doi: 10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 838 840 841 842 843 844 845 846	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449 doi: 10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 844 845 846 847	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449 doi: 10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 844 845 844 845 844 844 845	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 845 846 844 845	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942) doi:</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 845 846 847 848 849 850	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176–9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026942</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 844 845 846 844 845 846 847 848	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942 (doi: 10.1029/2019JA026942</li> <li>Kagawa, A., Hosokawa, K., Ogawa, Y., Ebihara, Y., &amp; Kadokura, A. (2021).</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 845 844 845 844 845 844 845 844 845 844 845 842 850	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449 doi: 10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7088-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026942</li> <li>Kagawa, A., Hosokawa, K., Ogawa, Y., Ebihara, Y., &amp; Kadokura, A. (2021). Occurrence Distribution of Polar Cap Patches: Dependences on UT,</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 845 846 845 846 845 846 845 846 845 845 845	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176–9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026942</li> <li>Kagawa, A., Hosokawa, K., Ogawa, Y., Ebihara, Y., &amp; Kadokura, A. (2021). Occurrence Distribution of Polar Cap Patches: Dependences on UT, Season and Hemisphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Planet (Core) and Core Patches: Dependences on UT, Season and Hemisphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Planet (Core) (Cor</li></ul>

856 857 858	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2020JA028538 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2020JA028538) doi: 10.1029/2020JA028538
859	Kamide, Y., Baumiohann, W., Daglis, I. A., Gonzalez, W. D., Grande, M., Jose-
860	lyn, J. A., Vasyliunas, V. M. (1998). Current understanding of mag-
861	netic storms: Storm-substorm relationships. Journal of Geophysical Re-
862	search: Space Physics, 103(A8), 17705–17728. Retrieved 2023-01-02, from
863	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/98JA01426 (_eprint:
864	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/98JA01426) doi:
865	10.1029/98JA01426
866	Kan, J. R., & Lee, L. C. (1979). Energy coupling function and solar wind-
867	magnetosphere dynamo. Geophysical Research Letters, $6(7)$ , 577–580. Re-
868	trieved 2018-03-20, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/
869	full/10.1029/GL006i007p00577 doi: 10.1029/GL006i007p00577
870	Kelley, M. C., Vickrey, J. F., Carlson, C. W., & Torbert, R. (1982, June). On the
871	origin and spatial extent of high-latitude F region irregularities. Journal of
872	Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 87(A6), 4469–4475. Retrieved 2018-09-
873	03, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
874	JA087iA06p04469 doi: 10.1029/JA087iA06p04469
875	Keskinen, M. J., Mitchell, H. G., Fedder, J. A., Satyanarayana, P., & Zalesak, S. T.
876	(1988, January). Nonlinear Evolution of the Kelvin-Helmholtz Instability
877	in the High Latitude Ionosphere. (Iech. Rep. No. NRL-MR-0043). NAVAL
878	INCTON DC
879	citations/ADA188875
001	Kintner P. M. Ledving B. M. & de Paula E. B. (2007 September) CPS and
881	ionospheric scintillations Snace Weather 5(9) Retrieved 2018-05-08 from
883	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2006SW000260
884	doi: 10.1029/2006SW000260
885	Lamarche, L. J., Varney, R. H., & Siefring, C. L. (2020). Analysis of Plasma Ir-
886	regularities on a Range of Scintillation-Scales Using the Resolute Bay In-
887	coherent Scatter Radars. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics,
888	125(3), e2019JA027112. Retrieved 2020-12-15, from https://agupubs
889	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA027112 (_eprint:
890	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA027112)  doi: 10.1029/2019JA027112 + 10.1029/2019/2019/2019/2019/2019/2019/2019/
891	https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JA027112
892	Li, K., Haaland, S., Eriksson, A., André, M., Engwall, E., Wei, Y., Ren,
893	Q. Y. (2012). On the ionospheric source region of cold ion outflow. <i>Geo</i> -
894	physical Research Letters, 39(18). Retrieved 2022-12-09, from http://
895	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012GL053297 (_eprint:
896	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012GL053297) doi:
897	10.1029/2012GL053297
898	Liou, K., Newell, P. T., & Meng, CI. (2001). Seasonal effects on auroral par-
899	ticle acceleration and precipitation. Journal of Geophysical Research: $G = D^{1}$
900	Space Physics, 10b (A4), 5531–5542. Retrieved 2020-02-08, from https://
901	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/do1/abs/10.1029/1999JA000391 doi:
902	10.1029/19995A000591
903	tron density patches by transient magnetopause reconnection
904	ion density parenes by transient magnetopause reconnection. Geophys- ical Research Letters $19(17)$ $1731-1734$ Batriavad 2023 04 11 from
905	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10_1029/92GL01993_ ( enrint
907	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/92GL01993) doi:
908	10.1029/92GL01993
909	Lovati, G., De Michelis, P., Consolini, G., Pezzopane, M., Pignalberi, A., & Berrilli,
910	F. (2023, June). Decomposing solar and geomagnetic activity and seasonal

911	dependencies to examine the relationship between GPS loss of lock and iono-
912	spheric turbulence. Scientific Reports, $13(1)$ , 9287. Retrieved 2023-06-11,
913	from https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-023-34727-2 (Number: 1
914	Publisher: Nature Publishing Group) doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-34727-2
915	Makarevich, R. A. (2017). Critical density gradients for small-scale plasma irreg-
916	ularity generation in the E and F regions. Journal of Geophysical Research:
917	Space Physics, 122(9), 9588–9602. Retrieved 2023-04-18, from https://
918	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2017JA024393 (_eprint:
919	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2017JA024393) doi:
920	10.1002/2017JA024393
921	Mitchell C. N., Alfonsi L., De Franceschi G., Lester M., Romano V., & Wernik A.
922	W. (2005, May). GPS TEC and scintillation measurements from the polar
923	ionosphere during the October 2003 storm. Geophysical Research Letters,
924	32(12). Retrieved 2018-05-09, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley
925	.com/doi/full/10.1029/2004GL021644 doi: 10.1029/2004GL021644
926	Moen, J., Oksavik, K., Abe, T., Lester, M., Saito, Y., Bekkeng, T. A., & Jacob-
927	sen, K. S. (2012). First in-situ measurements of HF radar echoing targets.
928	Geophysical Research Letters, 39(7). Retrieved 2018-06-11, from https://
929	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012GL051407 doi:
930	10.1029/2012GL $051407$
931	Moen, J., Oksavik, K., Alfonsi, L., Daabakk, Y., Romano, V., & Spogli, L.
932	(2013). Space weather challenges of the polar cap ionosphere. Journal
933	of Space Weather and Space Climate, 3, A02. Retrieved 2018-08-07, from
934	https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2013/01/swsc120045/
935	swsc120045.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2013025
936	Moen, J., Walker, I. K., Kersley, L., & Milan, S. E. (2002). On the generation of
937	cusp HF backscatter irregularities. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space
938	<i>Physics</i> , 107(A4), SIA 3–1–SIA 3–5. Retrieved 2022-12-15, from http://
939	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2001JA000111 (_eprint:
940	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2001JA000111) doi:
941	10.1029/2001JA000111
942	Newell, P. 1., & Gjerloev, J. W. (2011). Evaluation of SuperMAG auroral electrojet
943	indices as indicators of substorms and auroral power. Journal of Geophysical $P_{\text{constraint}}$ and $P_{\text{constraint}}$ $P_{$
944	Research: Space Physics, 110 (A12). Retrieved 2021-05-02, from http://
945	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2011JA016779
946	doi: https://doi.org/10.1020/20111A016770
947	Normall D T is Marge C I (1099a) The even and the eleft/hourdawn
948	lever: Low altitude identification and statistical local time varia
949	tion $Iowrnal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics 93(A12)$
950	14549–14556 Betrieved 2023-04-16 from https://onlinelibrary
951	wiley com/doi/abs/10 1029/IA093iA12p14549 (eprint:
952	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10_1029/JA093iA12p14549)
955	doi: 10.1029/JA093iA12p14549
055	Newell P T & Meng C I (1988b) Hemispherical asymmetry in cusp
955	precipitation near solstices
950	Physics 93(A4) 2643–2648 Betrieved 2022-12-23 from http://
958	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/JA093iA04p02643 (eprint:
959	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/JA093iA04p02643)
960	doi: 10.1029/JA093iA04p02643
961	Newell, P. T., Sotirelis, T., Liou, K., Meng, CI., & Rich, F. J. (2007). A
962	nearly universal solar wind-magnetosphere coupling function inferred
963	from 10 magnetospheric state variables. Journal of Geophysical Re-
964	search: Space Physics, 112(A1). Retrieved 2023-04-16, from https://
965	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2006JA012015 (_eprint:
	· –

966 967	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2006JA012015) doi: 10.1029/2006JA012015
968	Newell, P. T., Sotirelis, T., & Wing, S. (2009). Diffuse, monoenergetic, and broad-
969	band aurora: The global precipitation budget. Journal of Geophysical Re-
970	search: Space Physics, 114 (A9). Retrieved 2020-03-20, from https://agupubs
971	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2009JA014326 (_eprint:
972	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2009JA014326) doi:
973	10.1029/2009JA014326
974	Newell P T Sotirelis T & Wing S (2010) Seasonal variations in dif-
975	fuse, monoenergetic, and broadband aurora. Journal of Geophysical Re-
976	search: Space Physics 115(A3) Betrieved 2019-09-09 from https://
977	agunubs, onlinelibrary, wiley, com/doi/abs/10, 1029/2009.IA014805 doi:
978	10.1029/2009JA014805
070	Nois M Stolle C Park I & Lühr H (2013 May) Long-term analysis of iono-
979	spheric polar patches based on CHAMP TEC data Radio Science 18(3)
980	280–301 Betrieved 2018 00 07 from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.uilev
981	209-301. Retrieved 2010-09-07, from https://agupubs.onlineiibiary.wifey
982	$O_{\text{range V}} = V  \text{Eviii}  D  \text{Probert } C  \text{Nergens } C  \text{fr}  O(\text{target } C)  (2002)  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  C  $
983	by the provide the second seco
984	indications of the devide noise is normaliand Divise observations of four devices $P_{\text{combassion}}$
985	upnow in the dayside polar ionosphere. $Journal of Geophysical Re-$
986	seurch: space r hysics, 106 (AS). Refleved 2025-04-11, from fittps://
987	bttng://acupuba.onlinelibrary.viley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2002JA009590 (_epinic.
988	10,1020/2002JA009590) doi:
989	Observite K (2020) The University of Derson Clobal Navigation Catallite System
990	Oksavik, K. (2020). The University of Dergen Global Navigation Satellite System
991	Alac X204
992	$AJ45^{-}A594.$
993	Oksavik, K., van der Meeren, C., Lorentzen, D. A., Baddeley, L. J., & Moen,
994	I (2015) SCIDEDUATION AND LOSS OF SIGNAL LOCK TROM DOLEWARD MOVING
	5. (2016). Semicination and 1055 of signal for from pole ward moving
995	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physica 120(10) 0161 0175 Petricyced 2022 02 20 from http://
995 996	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http://
995 996 997	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://acrumubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi:
995 996 997 998	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528
995 996 997 998 999	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528
995 996 997 998 999 1000	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- tability in the diffuse summer. Combusied Baseruly Letters 6(4)</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161-9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 220.224</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1020/CL006i004p00232</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May).</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5104/</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J.</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons and ions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122(8),</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons and ions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122(8), 9056-9067. Retrieved 2022-12-21, from http://onlinelibrary</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531-545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons and ions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122(8), 9056-9067. Retrieved 2022-12-21, from http://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016JA023339 (_eprint: .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016JA023339 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys. 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons and ions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122(8), 9056–9067. Retrieved 2022-12-21, from http://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016JA023339 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2016JA023339)</li> </ul>

Rother, M., Schlegel, K., & Lühr, H. (2007, July). CHAMP observation of intense 1021 kilometer-scale field-aligned currents, evidence for an ionospheric Alfvén res-1022 Annales Geophysicae, 25(7), 1603–1615. Retrieved 2021-03-02, from onator. 1023 https://angeo.copernicus.org/articles/25/1603/2007/ (Publisher: 1024 Copernicus GmbH) doi: https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-25-1603-2007 1025 Sandholt, P. E., Deehr, C. S., Egeland, A., Lybekk, B., Viereck, R., & Romick, 1026 Signatures in the dayside aurora of plasma trans-G. J. (1986).1027 fer from the magnetosheath. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space 1028 *Physics*, *91*(A9), 10063–10079. Retrieved 2023-04-18, from https:// 1029 onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/JA091iA09p10063 (\_eprint: 1030 https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/JA091iA09p10063) 1031 doi: 10.1029/JA091iA09p10063 1032 Sandholt, P. E., Farrugia, C. J., Moen, J., Noraberg, O., Lybekk, B., Sten, T., & 1033 Hansen, T. (1998). A classification of dayside auroral forms and activities as 1034 a function of interplanetary magnetic field orientation. Journal of Geophysical 1035 Research: Space Physics, 103 (A10), 23325–23345. Retrieved 2023-04-18, from 1036 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/98JA02156 (\_eprint: 1037 https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/98JA02156) doi: 1038 10.1029/98JA02156 1039 Saunders, M. (1989, September). The polar cusp ionosphere: a window on so-1040 lar wind-magnetosphere coupling. Antarctic Science, 1(3), 193–203. Re-1041 trieved 2023-04-11, from https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/ 1042 antarctic-science/article/polar-cusp-ionosphere-a-window-on-solar 1043 -windmagnetosphere-coupling/B8D9BCAE05E8CFC62DB7CBA2CA481EF1 (Pub-1044 lisher: Cambridge University Press) doi: 10.1017/S0954102089000313 1045 Schunk, R. W., & Sojka, J. J. (1987, November). A theoretical study of the lifetime 1046 and transport of large ionospheric density structures. Journal of Geophys-1047 *ical Research: Space Physics*, *92*(A11), 12343–12351. Retrieved 2018-09-1048 06, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/ 1049 JA092iA11p12343 doi: 10.1029/JA092iA11p12343 1050 (1979).Shepherd, G. G. Dayside cleft aurora and its ionospheric effects. 1051 *Reviews of Geophysics*, 17(8), 2017–2033. Retrieved 2022-12-15, from 1052 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/RG017i008p02017 1053 (\_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/RG017i008p02017) 1054 doi: 10.1029/RG017i008p02017 1055 Southwood, D. J., Farrugia, C. J., & Saunders, M. A. (1988, May). What are flux 1056 transfer events? Planetary and Space Science, 36(5), 503-508. Retrieved 1057 2023-04-12, from https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/ 1058 0032063388901092 doi: 10.1016/0032-0633(88)90109-2 1059 Spicher, A., Deshpande, K., Jin, Y., Oksavik, K., Zettergren, M. D., Clausen, 1060 L. B. N., ... Baddeley, L. (2020).On the production of iono-1061 spheric irregularities via Kelvin-Helmholtz instability associated with 1062 cusp flow channels. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 1063 n/a(n/a), e2019JA027734. Retrieved 2020-04-08, from https://agupubs 1064 .onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA027734 (\_eprint: 1065 https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA027734) doi: 1066 10.1029/2019JA027734 1067 Spicher, A., Ilyasov, A. A., Miloch, W. J., Chernyshov, A. A., Clausen, L. B. N., 1068 Moen, J. I.,  $\ldots$  Saito, Y. (2016, October). Reverse flow events and small-1069 scale effects in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space 1070 *Physics*, 121 (10), 10,466–10,480. Retrieved 2018-08-15, from https:// 1071 agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016JA022999 doi: 1072 10.1002/2016JA022999 1073 Spicher, A., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., & Moen, J. I. (2015. Decem-1074 Plasma turbulence and coherent structures in the polar cap obber). 1075

1076 1077	served by the ICI-2 sounding rocket.Journal of Geophysical Research:Space Physics, 120(12), 2015JA021634.Retrieved 2018-03-07, from
1078	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015JA021634/abstract
1079	doi: 10.1002/2015JA021634
1080	Spogli, L., Alfonsi, L., De Franceschi, G., Romano, V., Aquino, M. H. O., & Dodson,
1081	A. (2010, May). Climatology of GNPs ionospheric scintillation at high and mid
1082	latitudes under different solar activity conditions. Nuovo Cimento. B, 125. Re-
1083	trieved 2023-04-11, from https://www.osti.gov/etdeweb/biblio/21466092
1084	Spogli, L., Alfonsi, L., Romano, V., De Franceschi, G., Joao Francisco, G. M., Hi-
1085	rokazu Shimabukuro, M., Aquino, M. (2013, December). Assessing the
1086	GNSS scintillation climate over Brazil under increasing solar activity. Journal
1087	of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 105, 199–206. Retrieved 2023-
1088	04-18, from https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2013JASTP.105199S
1089	(ADS Bibcode: 2013JASTP.105199S) doi: 10.1016/j.jastp.2013.10.003
1090	Titheridge, J. E. (1976). Ionospheric heating beneath the magneto-
1091	spheric cleft. Journal of Geophysical Research (1896-1977), 81(19),
1092	3221-3226. Retrieved 2022-12-15, from https://onlinelibrary
1093	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/JA081i019p03221 (_eprint:
1094	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/JA081i019p03221) doi:
1095	10.1029/JA081i019p03221
1096	Tsunoda, R. T. (1988, November). High-latitude F region irregularities: A review
1097	and synthesis. Reviews of Geophysics, 26(4), 719–760. Retrieved 2018-03-07,
1098	from http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/RG026i004p00719/
1099	abstract doi: 10.1029/RG026i004p00719
1100	van der Meeren, C., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D., Moen, J. I., & Romano, V.
1101	(2014). GPS scintillation and irregularities at the front of an ionization
1102	tongue in the nightside polar ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research:
1103	Space Physics, 119(10), 8624–8636. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://
1104	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2014JA020114 (_eprint:
1105	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2014JA020114) doi:
1106	10.1002/2014JA020114
1107	Vickrey, J. F., & Kelley, M. C. (1982, June). The effects of a conducting E layer on
1108	classical F region cross-field plasma diffusion. Journal of Geophysical Research:
1109	Space Physics, 87(A6), 4461–4468. Retrieved 2018-03-06, from http://
1110	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/JA087iA06p04461/abstract doi:
1111	10.1029/JA087iA06p04461
1112	Vickrey, J. F., Vondrak, R. R., & Matthews, S. J. (1981, January). The diurnal
1113	and latitudinal variation of auroral zone ionospheric conductivity. Journal
1114	of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 86(A1), 65–75. Retrieved 2020-03-
1115	09, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
1116	JA086iA01p00065 doi: 10.1029/JA086iA01p00065
1117	Wanliss, J. A., & Showalter, K. M. (2006). High-resolution global storm
1118	index: Dst versus SYM-H. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space
1119	Physics, 111(A2). Retrieved 2021-01-25, from http://agupubs
1120	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2005JA011034 (_eprint:
1121	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2005JA011034) doi:
1122	https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JA011034
1123	Yamamoto, T., Ozaki, M., & Inoue, S. (2003). Relationship between iono-
1124	spheric conductivity and intensity of the davtime region 1 field-aligned
1125	current in geomagnetically quiet conditions. Journal of Geophysical Re-
1126	search: Space Physics, 108(A5). Retrieved 2020-02-07, from https://
1127	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2002JA009607 doi:
1128	10.1029/2002JA009607
~	,

# GNSS Scintillations in the Cusp, and the Role of Precipitating Particle Energy Fluxes

# Magnus F Ivarsen<sup>1,2</sup>, Yaqi Jin<sup>1</sup>, Andres Spicher<sup>3</sup>, Jean-Pierre St-Maurice<sup>2,4</sup>, Jaeheung Park<sup>5,6</sup>, and Daniel Billett<sup>2</sup>

5 6	<sup>1</sup> Department of Physics, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway <sup>2</sup> Department of Physics and Engineering Physics, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatchewan,
7	Canada
8	<sup>4</sup> Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada
9	<sup>5</sup> Korea Astronomy and Space Science Institute, Daejeon, South Korea
LO	<sup>6</sup> Department of Astronomy and Space Science, Korea University of Science and Technology, Daejeon,
1	South Korea
12	<sup>3</sup> Department of Physics and Technology, UiT The Arctic University of Norway, Tromsø, Norway

# Key Points:

1

2

3

13

14	•	Cusp scintillation occurrence increases significantly with rising geomagnetic ac-
15		tivity
16	•	The energy flux of soft electron precipitation in the cusp has a statistical tendency
17		to decrease as geomagnetic activity increases
18	•	The increase in cusp scintillation with geomagnetic activity must be caused by drivers
19		other that soft electron precipitation.

Corresponding author: Magnus F Ivarsen, m.f.ivarsen@fys.uio.no

### 20 Abstract

Using a large dataset of ground-based GNSS scintillation observations coupled with *in*-21 situ particle detector data, we perform a statistical analysis of both the input energy flux 22 from precipitating particles, and the observed prevalence of density irregularities in the 23 northern hemisphere cusp. By examining geomagnetic activity trends in the two databases, 24 we conclude that the occurrence of irregularities in the cusp grows increasingly likely dur-25 ing storm-time, whereas the precipitating particle energy flux does not. We thus find a 26 weak or nonexistent statistical link between geomagnetic activity and precipitating par-27 ticle energy flux in the cusp. This is a result of a documented tendency for the cusp en-28 ergy flux to maximize during northward IMF, when density irregularities tend not to be 29 widespread. Their number clearly maximizes during southward IMF. At any rate, even 30 though ionization and subsequent density gradients directly caused by soft electron pre-31 cipitation in the cusp are not to be ignored for the trigger of irregularities, our results 32 point to the need to scrutinize additional physical processes for the creation of irregu-33 larities causing scintillations in and around the cusp. While numerous phenomena known 34 to cause density irregularities have been identified and described, there is a need for a 35 systematic evaluation of the conditions under which the various destabilizing mechanisms 36 become important and how they sculpt the observed ionospheric 'irregularity landscape'. 37 As such, we call for a quantitative assessment of the role of particle precipitation in the 38 cusp, given that other factors contribute to the production of irregularities in a major 39 way. 40

### 41 **1** Introduction

The cusp is a vital connection point for the solar wind-magnetosphere-ionosphere 42 interaction (Saunders, 1989). There, a conspicuous ion outflow occurs through the mag-43 netospheric cleft (Bell, 1981; Li et al., 2012; Frederick-Frost et al., 2007; Ogawa, Fujii, 44 Buchert, Nozawa, & Ohtani, 2003), intense soft electrons precipitate into the ionosphere 45 (Titheridge, 1976; Shepherd, 1979; Newell et al., 2010; Liou et al., 2001), and intense small-46 scale field-aligned currents (FAC) occur (Rother et al., 2007). The cusp ionosphere also 47 has an abundance of plasma density irregularities over a wide range of spatial scales (Tsunoda, 48 1988; Dyson et al., 1974). Due to the tendency for irregularities to cause radio scintil-49 lations, those irregularities can severely disrupt the performance of the Global Naviga-50 tion Satellite System (GNSS, Kintner P. M. et al., 2007). Recently, the studies of iono-51 spheric irregularities and GNSS scintillations have garnered more interest (e.g., Mitchell 52 C. N. et al., 2005; Spogli et al., 2010; Prikryl et al., 2015; Jin et al., 2015; Oksavik et al., 53 2015). GNSS phase and amplitude scintillations are caused by ionospheric irregularities 54 over a wide range of spatial scales (Kintner P. M. et al., 2007; Jin et al., 2014; van der 55 Meeren et al., 2014); throughout this manuscript, we will only use GNSS phase scintil-56 lations as they are more common at high latitudes. In the following, we use GNSS scin-57 tillations and ionospheric irregularities interchangeably, referring to them as the same 58 phenomenon. 59

There are two distinct main scenarios that have been considered regarding the for-60 mation of ionospheric irregularities in the cusp ionosphere (Jin et al., 2017). One is dur-61 ing relatively quiet times, when no classical polar cap patches (or tongue of ionization) 62 are created in the cusp region. The other is invoked for more disturbed conditions, when 63 the expanded ionospheric convection brings in high density plasma from the sunlit sub-64 auroral region to form polar cap patches (Carlson, 2012; Lockwood & Carlson Jr., 1992). 65 For the first scenario, Kelley et al. (1982) proposed that the soft electron precipitation 66 is an important source of large-scale (> 10 km) ionospheric structures in the cusp re-67 gion. Sharp density gradients on the edges of such large structures then feature in plasma 68 instability processes, such as the Gradient Drift Instability (GDI, Tsunoda, 1988), to cre-69 ate smaller scale ionospheric irregularities (Moen et al., 2002). Case studies using in-situ 70 measurements by sounding rockets and satellites in low-Earth-orbit later confirmed that 71

soft electron precipitation is indeed an important source of ionospheric irregularities in 72 the cusp ionosphere (Moen et al., 2012; Goodwin et al., 2015; Spicher et al., 2015; Jin 73 et al., 2019). These case studies were conducted during relatively quiet times, typically 74 during deep winter when the solar terminator is significantly equatorward of the high-75 latitude convection throat, where classical high-density polar cap patches do not form. 76 We note that although some events meet the criteria that electron density inside a plasma 77 patch be at least two times higher than the background density (Crowley, 1996), the ab-78 solute density in these cases can be relatively low  $(1 - 2 \times 10^{11} \text{ m}^{-3})$ . Such low-density 79 patches are termed "baby" patches by Hosokawa et al. (2016), since they are created by 80 auroral structures such as Poleward Moving Auroral Forms (PMAF, Sandholt et al., 1986, 81 1998). 82

In a more recent study, Jin et al. (2017) directly compared the ionospheric irreg-83 ularities for the two scenarios with and without classical polar cap patches in the cusp 84 region. The authors demonstrated that while soft electron precipitation can create weak 85 to moderate GNSS scintillations, the latter are *significantly* enhanced in the cusp iono-86 sphere when classical polar cap patches are present. The two obvious different states of 87 the cusp with and without patches were explained by the combined effect of polar cap 88 patches and cusp dynamics: while polar cap patches provide the main body of high-density 89 plasma, cusp dynamics act to structure the patches into smaller scales. In this respect, 90 flow shears (Spicher et al., 2020; Basu et al., 1990), intense small-scale FACs (Follestad 91 et al., 2020), and auroral precipitation (Oksavik et al., 2015; Moen et al., 2012) have all 92 been shown to play significant roles in generating ionospheric irregularities. However, 93 there is a need to assess the relative importance and separate contribution of each source 94 of free energy and under which geomagnetic conditions a particular mechanism prevails/dominates. 95

On top of the need to identify the relative importance of shears, FACs and precip-96 itation for the generation of plasma instabilities, there is a need to address another ques-97 tion that is likely related to the interplay between these destabilizing factors, namely, 98 the stark contrast reported in the literature between the seasonal variations in the cusp qq between soft electron precipitation and the occurrence of scintillation. For one thing, the 100 dayside number flux of precipitating electrons and ions largely maximizes during local 101 summer (Newell & Meng, 1988b; Newell et al., 2010), and during geomagnetically quiet 102 conditions (Newell et al., 2009). This seasonal effect is sometimes explained by the im-103 pact of dayside Pedersen conductance, which strongly depends on the incident sunlight 104 (Vickrey et al., 1981; Brekke & Moen, 1993), whereas the preference for geomagnetic quiet 105 conditions can be explained by a preference for northward IMF on the dayside (Newell 106 et al., 2009). On the other hand, in opposition to the inferred cusp precipitation trend, 107 climatological studies of GNSS scintillations show that scintillation occurrences in the 108 cusp are higher during local winter and during geomagnetically active conditions (Jin 109 et al., 2015; Prikryl et al., 2015; Alfonsi et al., 2011). 110

In order to add more substance to the cusp irregularity generation question and 111 to shed light on what appears to be opposite seasonal trends, we have put together a sta-112 tistical analysis of two large datasets of both *in-situ* observations of particle precipita-113 tion by Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (DMSP) satellites and ground-based 114 GNSS scintillation data in the northern hemisphere. From the DMSP satellites' parti-115 cle detector instrument we collected data from 52,000 crossings over the high-latitude 116 northern hemisphere made during three years near the peak of the 24th solar cycle (2014 117 2016). For the same time period, we also collected continuously recorded scintillation 118 indices from three GNSS stations located in Svalbard, Norway. Through a statistical ag-119 gregation, and through direct *in-situ* detection of the cusp, we demonstrate that the en-120 ergy flux of precipitating particles decreases in the cusp during local winter and actu-121 ally tends to *decrease* as geomagnetic activity increases, though with a very large spread 122 around that decrease. At the same time, we demonstrate that the scintillation occurrence 123 rate increases drastically with increasing geomagnetic activity. The lack of statistical as-124

sociation between irregularities and particle precipitation in the cusp reinforces earlier
 suggestions that processes/sources other than soft electron precipitation are playing a
 key role in creating the more intense scintillation that is observed in the cusp during ge omagnetically active times.

# <sup>129</sup> 2 Instrumentation and Methodology

There are two aspects to the methodology used in this study. First is a database 130 of precipitating electron and ion data from the SSJ instrument on the F16, F17, F18, 131 and F19 satellites of the DMSP. The DMSP satellites are in helio-synchronous dawn-dusk 132 polar orbits at an altitude of around 840 km, covering most of the dayside high-latitude 133 ionosphere in the northern hemisphere. The SSJ instrument uses particle detectors to 134 measure the energy flux of precipitating electrons and ions through 19 energy channels 135 from 30 eV to 30 keV, with a cadence of 1 second (Redmon et al., 2017). We character-136 ize soft electron precipitation by integrating over energy channels from 30 eV to 650 eV, 137 following the method outlined in Redmon et al. (2017). We classify each precipitating 138 particle spectrum whenever we find it to be directly sampled in the cusp, following a widely-139 used definition of the cusp given by Newell and Meng (1988a). This means that a cusp 140 datapoint is defined as having an average electron energy lower than 220 eV, and an av-141 erage ion energy higher than 300 eV and lower than 3000 eV. In addition, the electron 142 energy flux through channels 2 keV and 5 keV should be lower than  $10^7$  keV cm<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>ster<sup>-1</sup>, 143 and the total integrated ion energy flux should exceed  $2 \times 10^9$  keV cm<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>ster<sup>-1</sup>. The 144 different satellites exhibit slightly different energy fluxes statistically, which is likely due 145 to instrument calibration. However, after testing, we have concluded that the slight mea-146 surement variations do not influence the results in any systematic way. Note that 'to-147 tal integrated energy flux' refers to differential energy flux integrated across energy chan-148 nels and is denoted JETOT in the figures. 149



**Figure 1.** Panel a): a DMSP F19 pass through the cusp on 6 December 2014. Red markings show cusp detections. Panels b) and c): electron and ion energy flux with particle energy along the *y*-axes, and two *x*-axes showing MLAT (top) and MLT (bottom).

Figure 1 shows an example of a pass through the cusp by DMSP F19, where all 150 the mentioned criteria are met. The data were obtained around 06:45 UT on 6 Decem-151 ber 2014. Panel a) shows the orbit, and panels b) and c) show electron and ion energy 152 flux respectively, with the cusp precipitation "patch" indicated by a black square. In this 153 case, the cusp datapoint stretch over an orbital stretch of 85 seconds, corresponding to 154 646 km of distance. This is double the median size of a typical cusp crossing in the dataset, 155 which is around 40 seconds of data per pass (excluding passes where the cusp was not 156 detected at all). Data such as that shown in Figure 1 are used in the analysis to come, 157 but first we need to introduce the scintillations dataset used in the present study. 158

The scintillation database comes from ground-based observations of the  $\sigma_{\phi}$  radio 159 index, using vertical phase scintillation calculations (Spogli et al., 2013; Jin et al., 2018). 160 The latter is calculated based on data from three GNSS receivers on Svalbard, Norway 161 (Oksavik, 2020), located in Ny Ålesund (78.9°N, 11.9°E), Kjell Henriksen Observatory 162 (78.1°N, 16°E), and Bjørnøya (74.5°N, 19°E). We selected a 30° elevation cut-off and 163 an ionospheric piercing point altitude of 350 km, and used satellites from the GPS and 164 Galileo systems. The total time period for the two datasets in the present study stretches 165 from 2014 through 2016, and roughly captures the 24th solar cycle peak. We consider 166 northern hemisphere observations collected in all seasons, where we define a season as 167 a 90-day period centered on a solstice in the case of summer or winter, with the rest clas-168 sified as equinox. 169

We collected and stored the quantities covered above, and also extracted the value 170 of several geomagnetic indices and solar wind-magnetosphere-ionosphere coupling func-171 tions, with the goal of quantifying the ebb and flow of solar wind-energy being injected 172 into the ionosphere. To start with, we used the SME-index, which provides a global as-173 sessment of the intensity of Hall currents from several hundred ground-based stations 174 in the auroral electrojet, and is therefore able to provide a global view of the geomag-175 netic activity resulting from the coupling with the solar wind which starts at the cusp 176 (Cowley, 2000). The SME-index has indeed been shown to accurately quantify the to-177 tal auroral energy input into the nightside aurora (Newell & Gjerloev, 2011; Gjerloev, 178 2012). We also considered the Sym-H index, which measures the storm-time ring cur-179 rent (Wanliss & Showalter, 2006) and is widely used to characterize magnetic storms. 180 However, the SME-index is useful not just for storms but also for magnetospheric sub-181 storms that need not be part of clearly identifiable storm. From space, we collected ob-182 servations of the interplanetary magnetic field (IMF) and solar wind, using 1-minute OMNI 183 data timeshifted to the bowshock (Papitashvili & King, 2020). Based on the latter, we 184 calculated the so-called Newell coupling function, namely, the rate at which magnetic 185 flux is opened at the magnetopause  $(d\Phi/dt,$  Newell et al., 2007). We also computed the 186 'Kan-Lee electric field', which quantifies "the power delivered by the solar wind dynamo 187 to the open magnetosphere" (Kan & Lee, 1979, p. 577). 188

### 189 **3 Results**

First, we aggregated DMSP data along with scintillation indices from Svalbard. This 190 resulted in Figure 2, which displays the entire dataset in terms of 18 climatological maps 191 of the high-latitude dayside ionosphere. Here, all data are plotted using magnetic local 192 time (MLT) and magnetic latitude (MLAT) as coordinates (Baker & Wing, 1989). In 193 each spatial bin, we took the occurrence rate of  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad events, and the median 194 soft electron energy flux obtained from an integration over channels lower than 1 keV. 195 Panels a-i) show the GNSS scintillation occurrence rate and panels j-r) the median in-196 tegrated soft electron flux. Each row represents a local season and each column shows 197 geomagnetic disturbance binned by the SME-index. Each map shows data binned in MLT 198 and MLAT  $(> 65^{\circ})$ , with noon pointing upwards and dawn-side to the right. GNSS scin-199 tillation occurrence rates are calculated by taking the proportion of  $\sigma_{\phi}$  index values greater 200



Figure 2. A northern hemisphere climatology of GNSS scintillation occurrence (panels a-i) and median integrated soft electron flux (panels j-r). Each row represents a local season (e.g., a-c show summer while g-i show winter), and each column represents geomagnetic activity in three SME-index bins with equal population counts. Black lines show where cusp datapoints were encountered, with occurrence rates from 10%, 20%, and so forth, until 50%, with the 10%-line always being the outermost contour.

than 0.15 in each bin. A color scale is used to identify intensity levels, with gray to signify a lack of data.

The three columns in Figure 2 indicate the following different geomagnetic distur-203 bance levels; an SME-index value lower than 103 nT, indicative of quiet observations; 204 between 103 nT and 234 nT indicative of disturbed conditions; and a value greater than 205 234 nT to characterize *extreme* situations. The three categories make up exactly a third 206 of the total dataset each, and the extreme category features a median SME-index value 207 of 400 nT. Note that further discussion concerning the usefulness of the SME-index is 208 provided in an appendix to this paper. Suffice to say that we could show similar results 209 from binning based on any of the indices mentioned in the Introduction section (we re-210 fer also to Figure 4 later). Lastly, note that in all panels, a series of black contour lines 211 indicates the distribution of DMSP datapoints having a cusp-occurrence rate greater than 212 10%, 20%, and so forth, until 50\%. The 10%-line is always the outermost contour. As 213 most bins have in fact less than 50% cusp datapoints, the median conditions are unlikely 214 to reflect the cusp. The precipitating particle data presented in Figure 2 thus shows a 215 dayside or noon-sector climatology. 216

Quiet time observations of the dayside (first column) are characterized by an over-217 all low occurrence of GNSS scintillations and a high flux of soft electrons, especially for 218 the equinoxes. During disturbed conditions (second column), strong GNSS scintillations 219 occur more frequently at MLATs exceeding  $75^{\circ}$ , while the flux of soft electrons seems 220 to *diminish* slightly compared to quiet times. Finally, during extremely active conditions 221 (third column), GNSS scintillation occurrence reaches a clear peak in each season, at which 222 point the dayside soft electrons seem to have reached a clear minimum. Indeed, panel 223 i) of Figure 2 contains fully one third of all  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad events in our database, de-224 spite containing a clear minimum in the dayside soft electron energy flux. 225

However, as mentioned, occurrence rates for direct observations of the cusp are rel-226 atively low, and so to investigate conditions inside the cusp we will now show the results 227 from performing a statistical analysis on all 1 million datapoints that were determined 228 to be inside the cusp proper, using the Newell and Meng (1988a) definition described above. 229 We start by binning the dataset by the IMF  $B_Z$  (Figure 3), followed by binning the dataset 230 in all five geomagnetic indices in turn (Figure 4). In the figures to come, we only show 231 winter cusp-detections, as scintillations maximize during this season. Later, in the dis-232 cussion section (Figure 5), we shall show an analysis of the seasonal trends behind cusp-233 electron energy flux and scintillation occurrence. 234

Returning to the task at hand, in Figure 3 we present an analysis where we now 235 bin winter cusp detections by IMF  $B_Z$  (taking the 30-min median value to account for 236 distance travelled from the bowshock). In the first column, we plot the prevalence of den-237 sity irregularities, represented by the occurrence rate of  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad events occur-238 ring within 2° MLAT of the average latitudinal cusp locations. Each panel in the first 239 column corresponds to one of seven  $B_Z$  bins, where the first and the last bins contain 240 15% of the dataset on both ends of the distribution, with the remaining bins linearly spaced 241 between those two extreme bins. This way, each bin contains roughly the same number 242 of observations. We integrate over MLAT and plotting the data as functions of MLT (x-243 axis). The next two columns show the precipitating electron (second column) and ion 244 (third column) energy flux, with energy channel along the y-axes. We plot the median 245 energy flux through each energy channel for each local time. The 'severe northward IMF '-246 bin  $(B_Z > 2.7 \text{ nT})$  is on the top of the page, while the extreme opposite bin  $(B_Z <$ 247 -2.7 nT) is located on the bottom, with the center bin corresponding to  $|B_Z| < 0.6$  nT. 248

From the fourth bin (Figure 3j) and downwards, there is a clear and systematic increase in GNSS scintillations. At the same time, for both ions and electrons, the magnitude of the precipitating particle energy flux is decreasing monotonically from the topmost bin to the bottom. The same is true for the number flux (which we show in the Sup-



Figure 3. Local time slices through six IMF bins for the cusp. Each IMF  $B_Z$  bin aggregates a roughly equal number of orbital winter passes through the northern hemisphere cusp. The first column shows median GNSS scintillations, the second, the median contents of the various electron energy flux channels, and the third shows the same thing, but for the ion energy flux. Magnetic afternoon is to the right, and magnetic morning to the left.



Figure 4. Panels (a) through (e): probability distributions of five different indices or coupling functions as measured during the time period selected for this study. Panels (f) through (j): median DMSP electron energy flux recorded as a function of the changes in the various indices, errorbars denote upper/lower quartile distributions. Panels (k) through (o): change with the various index values of the proportion of events for which the phase scintillation index  $\sigma_{\phi}$  exceeded 0.15 rad, with errorbars based on the underlying  $\sigma_{\phi}$  deviation.

porting Information). This clearly indicates that scintillation occurrence and particle precipitation follow opposite trends in terms of the IMF  $B_Z$ : the more southward the IMF is, the greater the scintillation occurrence whereas the same IMF changes mark a steady decrease in energy fluxes of both electrons and ions.

For a more in-depth exploration of this result, we applied the foregoing analysis 257 to five geomagnetic indices or coupling functions. Figure 4 summarizes the results us-258 ing the SME-index, the Sym-H-index, the Newell coupling function, the Kan-Lee elec-259 tric field, and the IMF  $B_Z$ . Similarly to Figure 3, we used seven bins for each index, with 260 the first and last bins containing 15% of the dataset on both ends of the distribution, 261 while the remaining bins were chosen to be linearly spaced between those two extremes. 262 We considered a data subset that contained winter DMSP cusp data and did not include 263 other data devoid of satellite cusp crossings. Panels (a) to (e) show the resulting prob-264 ability distributions that we obtained for the data subset. Panels (f) to (j) show, for each 265 of the seven bins, the distribution found in the total integrated electron energy flux us-266 ing only spectra that were inferred to strictly originate from the cusp. Panels (k) to (o) 267 likewise present the binned occurrence rate of  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad obtained between 10.5h 268 and 13.5h MLT. Note that each panel has what amounts to the same limits along the 269 x-axis: we show all data between the 0.5th percentile value of each index to the left and 270 the 99.5th percentile value on the right. 271

Figure 4 shows that, owing to the smaller scatter (vertical errorbars) about the me-272 dian values, the best of the five indices/coupling functions to parameterize precipitation 273 in the cusp is actually the IMF  $B_Z$ . We also notice that when the SYM-H indicates a 274 magnetic storm (values less than -20 nT) the energy flux in the cusp is at its minimum. 275 However, this should correspond to larger SME values, which does a better job at relat-276 ing to the cusp electron energy flux. This being stated, the SME does a better job than 277 the IMF  $B_Z$  at predicting scintillations while it remains an adequate predictor of energy 278 deposition by particles in the cusp when it exceeds 100 nT. Interestingly, the indices most 279 directly related to the cusp, namely,  $d\Phi/dt$  and  $E_{KL}$ , are extremely good statistical pre-280 dictors of the scintillation activity, but the quiet-most bins in panels m) and n) are higher 281 than the quiet-most bin in panel k), meaning that the SME-index is best at separating 282 the scintillations database. Like the other indices (except for  $B_Z$ ), they predict that on 283 average the cusp precipitation energy goes down as they take more extreme values, but, 284 like the SME case, the scatter about the median remains considerable when it comes to 285 precipitating energy flux. 286

One important fact remains clear from Figures 3 and 4: no matter what is used to characterize magnetic activity in relation to cusp dynamics, whenever the intensity of scintillations in the cusp goes up the energy flux at the cusp does not increase and in fact goes down on average, except for the slight tendency for scintillations to increase during severely positive  $B_Z$  (Figure 4, panel o). In addition, the best controlling factor for energetic cusp particles is the IMF  $B_Z$ : when the IMF is increasingly northward, the energy deposited by particles in the cusp keeps increasing.

### <sup>294</sup> 4 Discussion

In this study, we have parameterized GNSS scintillations and cusp precipitaiton 295 energy fluxes by several measures of geomagnetic activity. The  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad occur-296 rence changes dramatically (from a rate of  $\sim 1\%$  to rate of  $\sim 15\%$ ) following an increase 297 in geomagnetic activity (Figure 4k through n). Conversely, the median energy flux of pre-298 cipitating particles does not increase statistically with increased geomagnetic activity or 299 with strong activity in the cusp, with in fact a slight tendency to decrease (Figure 4f through 300 i). We have shown that while these facts are particularly evident for the winter cusp, sim-301 ilar trends exist for the whole dayside region and across seasons (Figure 2). That the trends 302 in energy and number fluxes appear, if anything, to be decreasing rather than increas-303 ing during storm-time strongly suggests that soft precipitation is not driving the increased scintillation occurrence rates during increasingly disturbed conditions. Certainly, there 305 are other sources that play a major role in causing ionospheric scintillations during storm-306 time, and some of these do not depend on particle precipitation, and might not be as-307 sociated with precipitation. There is in fact a striking connection between  $d\Phi/dt$  or  $E_{KL}$ 308 and the scintillations, suggesting that we should look for parameters linked to the dy-309 namics of the cusp. 310

311

### 4.1 Convection and polar cap patches

There is no doubt that the dayside scintillation mostly occurs near the cusp region, 312 as has been shown by many previous studies (Alfonsi et al., 2011; Moen et al., 2013; Jin 313 et al., 2015; Prikryl et al., 2015; De Franceschi et al., 2019). By combining collocated 314 GNSS scintillation receiver and all-sky imager, Jin et al. (2015) demonstrated that the 315 dayside scintillation region is closely collocated with the active cusp auroral region for 316 all solar wind- and IMF conditions. However, the plasma processes are highly compli-317 cated in the cusp due to the complex solar wind-magnetosphere-ionosphere coupling. This 318 is a region where soft particles from the magnetosheath directly enter the ionosphere and 319 cause impact ionization. The transient reconnection on the dayside magnetosphere will 320 also impact this region through flux transfer events (FTEs, Southwood et al., 1988). The 321

ionospheric signature of FTEs includes enhanced ionospheric flow and/or flow shears, field-aligned currents and auroral particle precipitation (Southwood et al., 1988; Carlson, 2012). Moreover, Jin et al. (2015) showed that the GNSS phase scintillations tend to occur during IMF  $B_Y$  positive. This has been explained by the intake of plasma with higher density in the afternoon sector.

In the context of a lack of change or of a decrease in energy deposition by energetic 327 particles, there is a need to explain the enhancement in the scintillations seen when the 328 interaction between the solar wind is felt more forcibly near its entry point at the cusp. 329 330 We can think of at least two inter-related processes that can contribute to the increased scintillation activity during disturbed time: enhanced ionospheric flow and TOI/polar 331 cap patches. Upon inspection of Figure 40), we see that scintillation events tend to oc-332 cur during severe southward IMF. During such geomagnetically disturbed conditions, 333 the area covered by the high-latitude ionospheric convection pattern expands and the 334 flow intensifies. The expanded convection can transport high-density plasma from lower 335 latitudes to form TOI/polar cap patches (Clausen & Moen, 2015). Compared to the den-336 sity enhancements produced by soft precipitation, the density of the TOI/polar cap patches 337 is considerably higher in the topside F region (Carlson, 2012; Clausen & Moen, 2015). 338 Due to greater densities at F region altitudes, density structures in TOI/polar cap patches 339 have a much longer lifetime compared to that of precipitation induced structures, if and 340 when the latter is created lower down where there is quicker dissipation owing to chem-341 ical recombination (Schunk & Sojka, 1987; Ivarsen, Jin, et al., 2021). 342

High-density plasma associated with TOI/polar cap patches provides an excellent 343 breeding ground for plasma instabilities. For example, the growth rate of GDI is pro-344 portional to the drift velocity of a plasma density gradient (Tsunoda, 1988; Makarevich, 345 2017). During particularly disturbed conditions, the increased flow velocity is therefore 346 expected to create more irregularities due to GDI. In addition, the flow shears related 347 to shears and reversed flow events can activate the shear-driven Kelvin Helmholtz In-348 stability (KHI) (Keskinen et al., 1988; Spicher et al., 2016). KHI is thought to be more 349 efficient in generating large- and intermediate-scale plasma gradients (Carlson et al., 2008; 350 Carlson, 2012). In turn, then, the GDI works to break these newly created intermedi-351 ate scale structures into smaller scale ones (Carlson et al., 2007). Lastly, intensified AC 352 electric fields can induce turbulent mixing, but this effect is largely unexplored due to 353 insufficient observations (Burston et al., 2016). We are in the process of investigating ion 354 drift speeds in relation to observed density irregularities in a related publication. 355

To summarize, various localized and transient energetic dayside phenomena other 356 than soft electrons constitute a way for particle precipitation near the cusp to influence 357 irregularity production. PMAFs occur during dayside reconnection (Hosokawa et al., 2016), 358 and are associated with plasma structuring (Oksavik et al., 2015). The energy transfer 359 associated with Alfvén waves maximizes during southward IMF, and on the dayside (Ivarsen 360 et al., 2020; Billett et al., 2022). FACs, associated with precipitating particles or Alfvén 361 waves, can trigger the current convective instability (Ossakow & Chaturvedi, 1979). In 362 fact, bursts of intense kilometer-scale FACs frequently occur on the dayside during el-363 evated geomagnetic activity (Rother et al., 2007), and are associated observationally with 364 cusp scintillations (Follestad et al., 2020). These are some of the topics that must be in-365 vestigated in future studies of cusp-associated dynamics. 366

367 368

# 4.2 Long-term trends in scintillation occurrence: a case for irregularity dissipation

There is another tantalizing mechanism by which a reduction in particle precipitation will in fact facilitate the occurrence of plasma irregularities. For the cusp region, it involves ion precipitation rather than soft electron precipitation. Although the energy flux of precipitating electrons in the cusp can be orders of magnitude higher than that



Long-term trends in scintillation event likelihood

Figure 5. The occurrence rate of scintillation events in the cusp-region, binned by Carrington rotations (27-day periods of solar rotation), for 10.5h <MLT< 13.5h MLT over Svalbard. A composite model (solar cycle variation plus a damped solar zenith angle, Eq. B3) is shown in solid red line, with annual variation during the solar cycle declining phase in shaded light blue area. Deep-winter outliers (see Appendix Appendix B) are removed from the long-term scintillation occurrence data. In yellow hexagrams are shown the median  $F_{10.7}$  solar flux for each Carrington rotation, in solar flux units divided by 10.

of ions, the entire cusp-ion energy flux will end up ionizing the E-region (Fang et al., 2013). 373 Its effect on Pedersen conductance will be much greater than that of the soft electron 374 flux, which typically ionizes F-region altitudes (Fang et al., 2010). In the relative absence 375 of solar EUV photoionization (such as during local winter), the statistical decrease in 376 ion energy flux on display in Figure 3 when the IMF  $B_Z$  becomes southward will then 377 cause a decrease in expected Pedersen conductivity. Since Pedersen conductivity peaks 378 in the E-region, a decrease in conductivity will translate into a decrease in the ratio of 379 E- to F-region conductance, a ratio that is proportional to irregularity dissipation rates 380 (Ivarsen, St-Maurice, et al., 2021). This will in turn affect irregularity occurrence (Vickrey 381 & Kelley, 1982; Lamarche et al., 2020). 382

The fact that high-latitude dissipation rates are cyclical between solstices might 383 be an important contributor to the general seasonal trends observed in high-latitude ir-384 regularities. Illustrating this, we show in Figure 5 an analysis into how cusp-associated 385 scintillation occurrence evolves on long timescales. First, we bin the scintillation dataset 386 by Carrington rotations, 27-day periods in which the Sun makes a full rotation (Carroll 387 & Ostlie, 1996). We then calculate the occurrence rate of  $\sigma_{\phi} > 0.15$  rad events over Sval-388 bard between 10.5h and 13.5h MLT within each Carrington rotation. As geomagnetic 389 activity depends to some extent on Carrington rotations, each bin will be impacted by 390 a different dominant solar wind condition that will change from bin to bin. Some bins 391



Figure 6. The distribution of cusp-associated total electron flux, for summer (blue) and winter (orange) observations, where season is again defined as a 90-day period centered on the respective solstice. The median (dashed line) and 98th percentile (solid line) values for both distributions are indicated with appropriate color.

will have strong cusp interactions while some will not. Decay in irregularities inside each
 Carrington rotation, as measured from one rotation to the next will largely reflect long term changes from rotation to rotation, in both solar EUV photoionization and geomag netic activity.

Figure 5 plots each Carrington rotation in sequence, with scintillation occurrence rate on the y-axis, for the three-year period under consideration. In solid red line we plot an empircal model that reflects both changes in geomagnetic activity and solar EUV photoionization as the 24th solar cycle approached its minimum. Appendix Appendix B derives this model (in particular, Eq. B3). The declining solar cycle ensures an overall decrease in the winter occurrence rates. This decline is associated with changes in the  $F_{10.7}$ solar flux, which we show in yellow hexagrams.

However, the annual *variation* in the scintillation occurrence rate (the shaded blue 403 region in Figure 5) likewise declines drastically over the interval. As the annual varia-404 tion is defined by a minimum during summer as well as a maximum during winter, a de-405 cline in variation means that the summer occurrence rates should *increase* during solar 406 cycle minimum. An expected overall decrease in solar EUV photoionization (suring sum-407 mer) causes the latter, since less EUV photoionization means lower E-region plasma den-408 sities, which in turn means that F-region irregularities decay more slowly than they would 409 otherwise do. In other words, a solar cycle-associated decrease in geomagnetic activity 410 (and solar EUV photoionization) lowers the top in Figure 5. On the other hand, the same 411 solar cycle-associated decrease in solar EUV photoionization raises the bottom. 412

Based on a dissipation argument, then, summer-time cusp-irregularities should be 413 more prevalent during solar cycle minima. This assertion is nominally supported by Fig-414 ure 5, where both the summer and winter trends match the data. The above chain of 415 argument should also apply to polar cap patches, the occurrence of which favour local 416 winter (Bjoland et al., 2021; Kagawa et al., 2021) (though conflicting evidence for a po-417 lar cap patch summer-preference exists in the southern hemisphere; Noja et al., 2013). 418 If polar cap patch decay rates match those of the cusp-associated irregularities, then, sum-419 mer observations of polar cap patches should be more prevalent during solar minimum, 420 compared to summer observations made during solar maximum. 421



Figure 7. A similar analysis as that presented in Figure 4, comparing cusp observations (blue) to 6.2 million observations from the early morning aurora (3h<MLT<7h, orange). The y-axes show % change in each quantity from the quiet-most bin (e.g., IMF  $B_Z = 0$  nT corresponds to 0% change in panel e).

How does the seasonal changes in cusp-associated precipitating particle energy flux 422 compare? Figure 6 shows the distribution of summer (blue) and winter (orange) total 423 integrated electron energy fluxes, in the cusp-identified DMSP measurements. The fig-424 ure clearly shows that the distributions are markedly similar, with only a slight tendency 425 for a higher energy flux during summer. It is therefore safe to say that the cusp-associated 426 energy flux does not vary much with changing season. Nevertheless, the right-side tails 427 of the distributions show a relatively clear seasonal contrast, with the extreme (98th per-428 centile) values being separated appreciably. Opposite to that of scintillations (Figure 5), 429 though, the cusp-associated energy flux maximizes during summer. In Appendix Appendix 430 B, we present an analysis into the seasonal trends of the 98th percentile energy flux. 431

Lastly, note that the time-period analyzed here is too short to draw conclusions on general solar cycle trends, and the results are primarily valid for the descending phase of Solar Cycle 24. Additionally, establishing the exact role of irregularity dissipation in the cusp is outside the scope of the present paper, and must be evaluated quantitatively in future studies.

#### 437

### 4.3 Particle precipitation and geomagnetic activity

We have presented the case for a quantitative evaluation of the role of cusp par-438 ticle precipitation, based on the concurrent observation of increased irregularity occur-439 rence, together with a persistent non-increase in particle precipitation. This prompted 440 the discussion of convection and polar cap patches in Subsection 4.1. This being stated, 441 the variation in cusp-associated precipitating particle energy flux with changing geomag-442 netic activity is of interest in and by itself. Why does both ion and electron energy flux 443 appear to decrease with increasingly southward IMF (Figure 3)? To address this ques-444 tion we produced in Figure 7 a plot based on the present DMSP cusp-analysis together 445 with measurements collected in the *dawn sector* (between 2h and 7h MLT). The intent 446 here is to compare cusp-precipitation to that of the early morning aurora. We therefore 447 limited the comparison to dawn-side DMSP-observations with a total integrated energy 448 flux exceeding  $10^9$  keV cm<sup>-2</sup>s<sup>-1</sup>ster<sup>-1</sup>, which is a reasonable floor based on the data. 449 We binned the resulting 6.2 million precipitating energy spectra by geomagnetic indices, 450 as we had done in Figure 4. To facilitate a clear comparison between the cusp- and dawn-451 sectors, we now show the *percentage change* in energy flux, where 0% marks the quiet-452 most bin. In all five panels, the slight decrease in the cusp-associated energy flux is ac-453 companied by an increase in the dawn-side energy flux (with the exeption being posi-454 tive IMF  $B_Z$ , during which conditions both energy fluxes increase). In other words, an 455 opposite trend appears between the energy flux in the cusp and dawn-side aurora. 456

The present paper is however not the first study to point out this opposite rela-457 tionship. Figures 9 and 10 in Newell et al. (2009) shows that the number flux of the 'dif-458 fuse electron aurora' and ions respectively maximizes in the cusp during quiet conditions. 459 The same two figures show unambiguously that both fluxes maximize on the nightside during disturbed geomagnetic conditions. Panel e) of Figure 7 is thus supporting the find-461 ings in Newell et al. (2009). The authors of that paper offered an explanation for the ob-462 servations of smaller precipitating fluxes for southward IMF: the low-latitude boundary 463 layer (LLBL) is thicker during northward as opposed to southward IMF, and the LLBL 464 is associated with particle precipitation (Yamamoto et al., 2003; Ogawa et al., 2003). Newell 465 et al. (2009) pointed out that the rate of field-line merging at the sunward-facing mag-466 netosphere increases during southward IMF, and this merging involves relatively cold 467 particles. The same mechanism allows hotter particles from the magnetotail to precip-468 itate in the nightside diffuse aurora during southward IMF, as shown in Figure 9 in Newell 469 et al. (2009) and in Figure 7j) in the present paper. This goes far in explaining the op-470 posing trends observed between precipitation and IMF  $B_Z$  in Figures 3 and 4, which could 471 in turn provide a rudimentary explanation for all the trends we observe in the present 472 paper: the southward IMF causes reconnection events, spurring first nightside particle 473 precipitation, and then a drastic increase in cusp-irregularities. The latter could come 474 through various transient phenomena associated with reconnection events, which max-475 imize during southward IMF. That the cusp-precipitation cycle is different and in part 476 opposite to the irregularity cycle by the changing direction of the solar wind might be 477 a key insight when unraveling what is really causing irregularity growth in the cusp iono-478 sphere. 479

480 4.4 Extreme events

As they frequently appear in case studies, we now briefly address the prevalence 481 of extreme events in our dataset. Figure 8 bins the data akin to Figure 3, only now bin-482 ning by the SME-index, using the same seven bins as in Figure 4. However, we now plot 483 the *distributions* of each quantity. Here, we calculate the probability density function 484 for each distribution, as given by PDF = c/(Nw), where c is the number of elements 485 in each bin, N is the total number of elements, and w is the width of the bin (we omit 486 y-axis information about the PDF value in order to focus only on the distribution shapes). 487 In each panel of Figure 8 we indicate the 98th percentile value by a solid red line. We 488 observe that as geomagnetic activity increases, the right-most tails of the scintillation distributions grows increasingly longer, and the 98th percentile value of the  $\sigma_{\phi}$  phase scin-490 tillation index doubles. At the same time, the energy flux tails increase slightly (on both 491 sides) throughout the SME interval. In other words, there is no clear tendency for more 492 extreme precipitation events in the cusp with rising geomagnetic activity, as opposed to 493 a clear tendency for more extreme scintillation events. 494

### 495 5 Conclusion

We analyzed a large dataset of ground-based GNSS scintillation observations along with *in-situ* precipitating particle observations. Based on a comprehensive statistical analysis of the broader dayside region (Figure 2) and the cusp (Figures 3 and 4), we have demonstrated that the cusp-associated precipitating particle energy flux decreases or stays the same during active conditions. By contrast, ionospheric irregularities in the cusp increase significantly with increasing geomagnetic activity.

Although apparently surprising, our results are broadly supported in the literature, where the seasonal and geomagnetic activity trends in precipitating energy flux and scintillations have been known to be opposite (e.g., Figure 2 in Newell et al., 2010; and Figures 2 and 4 in Prikryl et al., 2015). The result is that indices such as the SME- index, which uniquely measures the magnitude of the electrojet's Hall currents, do remarkably



Figure 8. Distributions of phase scintillations in the cusp-region (first column), the total cusp electron energy flux (second column), and total cusp ion energy flux (third column), with separate SME-index bins for each row. The 98th percentile value is indicated in each panel with a red line. Note the sharp cutoff in the right column, which are due to the cusp definition in Newell and Meng (1988a).

well in separating quiet from active conditions in the scintillations database, while not managing to parameterize the cusp energy flux in any meaningful way. (In Appendix A we show that the SME-index manages to simultaneously parameterize a southward turning of the IMF and an increase in solar wind dynamic pressure).

The clearly observed increase in cusp-associated plasma turbulence during geomag-511 netically active times (Figure 4f-j) can be said to ultimately result from an injection of 512 free energy, followed by an accelerated return to equilibrium, a process which is broadly 513 responsible for the observed abundance of plasma irregularities in the cusp. If particle 514 515 precipitation in itself was the dominant driver of irregularities during storm-time, the energy flux carried by precipitating particles would in a large part be responsible for this 516 energy injection. However, the results shown strongly suggests that the increased GNSS 517 phase scintillation occurrence during storm-time is not driven by soft electron precipita-518 tion, and the energy pent up in the highly turbulent cusp plasma during storm-time likely 519 has different origins. 520

While we proposed a range of other sources/drivers of irregularities in the cusp that 521 could conceivably play the main role, further studies are necessary to sort them out, and 522 thus build a holistic description of the cusp. We believe this is done by quantifying when 523 and where, and under which circumstances, the different mechanisms are dominant, for 524 example by use of sophisticated models. Observational phenomena to consider include 525 enhanced flow channels, Joule heating, small-scale FAC structuring, and the upwelling 526 of the ionosphere, all of which may influence irregularity production in a variety of ways, 527 creating an exceedingly complicated problem. Temporal variability in the cusp-associated 528 energy flux on small timescales is likewise not accounted for in the present study. 529

Fortunately, the DMSP satellites are equipped with ion drift meters and magnetometers. The contribution of ionospheric flow velocity and FACs can then be evaluated with DMSP as well, and ground-based radars such as the SuperDARN network can be used to look for flow channels (Herlingshaw et al., 2019). A more comprehensive investigation into these processes will be presented in a separate study.

### <sup>535</sup> Appendix A Solar wind conditions parameterized by the SME-index

An open question that has not been addressed in the present paper is why the SME-536 index does such a good job in separating quiet (no scintillations) from active (prolifer-537 ation of scintillations) conditions in the dataset. After all, the SME-index derives from 538 hundreds of ground-based magnetometer observations at high latitudes, and is as such 539 only measuring the magnitude of the nightside Hall currents. The SME-index is typi-540 cally used to identify substorms, whereas the Sym-H-index is used to identify geomag-541 netic storms, two phenomena that can be related (Kamide et al., 1998). In Figure A1 542 we show how the IMF  $B_Z$  and  $B_Y$  components (a), the solar wind speed (b) and the so-543 lar wind dynamic pressure (c) responds to increases in the SME-index. Whereas  $B_Y$  is 544 largely zero-valued (or consistent with zero) for all values of the SME-index, the  $B_Z$  com-545 ponent shows a clear preference for being positive during low SME and being negative 546 for high SME. Likewise, both the wind speed and dynamic pressure show a clear increase 547 with increasing SME-index. Though the spread (error bars) is high throughout Figure A1, 548 the trends are clear. During times of elevated nightside activity, the solar wind is effec-549 tively pushing against the magnetosphere-ionosphere system. Observationally, we con-550 clude that the SME-index parameterizes a southward turning of the IMF and increased 551 dynamic pressure simultaneously. 552

### 4553 Appendix B Solar Zenith Angle Deconstruction: an empirical model

In Section 4.2, we presented Figure 5, which shows the long-term evolution of cuspassociated scintillation events. The solid red line in that figure represents an empirical



Figure A1. Solar wind conditions from OMNI (1-minute data smoothed with a 30-minute median filter), binned by SME-index for the period between 2014 — 2016. Errorbars denote upper/lower quartile distributions.

model designed to capture both seasonal and solar cycle-associated trends in the data.
 That model, which we dub Solar Zenith Angle Deconstruction, is obtained by a linear

fit of scintillation occurrence against solar zenith angle, with solar cycle-based trends.

First, we construct a slowly evolving solar cycle trend,

$$\Gamma_{\rm SC}(t) = \Gamma_0 + \frac{3\sigma}{2} \ e^{(t-t_0)^2/4\tau_1^2},\tag{B1}$$

where t is the number of days since 0 January year 0. Eq. (B1) then consists of a Gaussian function over a baseline ( $\Gamma_0 = 3\%$ ), with  $t_0$  being the previous solar cycle peak in April 2014, and  $\tau_1 = 1.3$  years, parameters obtained by trial and error (self-justified as evident in Figure 5). The Gaussian is scaled by a fraction of  $\sigma$ , the standard deviation of all occurrence rates in 2014 — 2016.

Next, we subtract that model from the long-term data, yielding a detrended longterm scintillation occurrence rate, for each Carrington rotation in the datset. In Figure B1 we plot each Carrington rotation against the mean solar zenith angle (adjusted for an altitude of 350 km) in each bin; here we distinguish between bins that occur before June 2015 (red) and after June 2015 (green), for reasons that will soon become clear.

In Figure B1, solid red and green lines shows a linear fit of de-trended occurrence rates versus solar zenith angle,

$$\Gamma_{\rm SZA}(z,t) = (a+b\ z)e^{-(t-t_0)/\tau_2},\tag{B2}$$

where z represents solar zenith angle in degrees. The parameters a = -29 % and b =569  $0.38 \%/^{\circ}$  fits the red data well. The exponent represents the solar cycle-related damp-570 ing term controlled by the characteristic timescale  $\tau_2 = 2.5$  years. The solid red line 571 in Figure B1 plots Eq. (B2) with no damping, while a green line plots Eq. (B2) with 60% 572 damping, representing conditions that approach solar minimum. Lastly, we identify in 573 yellow five bins that are both sparse in irregularity occurrence and largely recorded in 574 darkness. These bins occur during deep winter, and feature exceedingly low plasma den-575 sities (Jin et al., 2018), to the extent that irregularity amplitudes are simply too low to 576 excite scintillations. For clarity, these bins are removed from Figure 5. 577

Finally, we are in a position to write out the composite empirical model (solid red line in Figure 5). That is, Eq. (B1) + Eq. (B2),

$$\hat{\Gamma}(t) = \Gamma_0 + \frac{3\sigma}{2} e^{(t-t_0)^2/4\tau_1^2} + [a+b\ z(t)] e^{-(t-t_0)/\tau_2}.$$
(B3)



Figure B1. The occurrence rate of scintillation events in the cusp-region, binned by Carrington rotations (27-day periods of solar rotation), for 10.5h <MLT< 13.5h MLT over Svalbard. Red and green colors denote data collected before and after June 2015 respectively. plots the detrended data against solar zenith angle (de-trended by subtracting Eq. B1), and includes a linear fit for solar maximum conditions (Eq. B2) in solid red, with a green line showing that equation evaluated halfway to solar minimum. Yellow datapoints belong to a deep-winter outlier group. Solar zenith angles are adjusted for the expected ionospheric piercing point altitudes, so that a zenith angle of 90° denotes the solar terminator at an altitude of 350 km.

What follows is a justification and a description of this composite model, where we 578 also refer to the discussion in Section 4.2. First, the solar cycle term (Eq. B1) ensures 579 a steady decrease in occurrence rate during the declining phase of the 24th solar cycle. 580 But the data also favours a decrease in annual variation. The linear solar zenith angle-581 model (Eq. B2) represents an expected direct relation between solar illumination (so-582 lar zenith angle) and dissipation rates and effective growth rates (Ivarsen et al., 2019). 583 Since the zenith angle is a geometric quantity, its variation is perfectly cyclical with sea-584 son, and so must be dampened to reflect the observed decreasing annual variation. With 585 all three factors considered, Eq. (B3) captures the competing effect of a declining winter-586 occurrence rate and a slightly rising summer-occurrence rate. Except for the deep-winter 587 outliers (yellow hexagrams in Figure B1), the composite model Eq. (B3) fits the irreg-588 ularity occurrence data well, both in terms of seasonal fluctuations and solar cycle trend. 589 We thus see tentative evidence that the discussion of irregularity dissipation in Section 4.2 590 accurately describes long-term trends in cusp-associated plasma irregularities. 591

Lastly, we must briefly discuss the significance of the decay rate  $\tau_2$  in Eq. (B2), the 592 long-term model used as a fit to the cusp-region scintillations in Figure 5. There, a decay-593 rate of 2.5 years, coupled with the slowly decaying baseline trend (Eq. B1), adequately 594 describes the data. The former implies that the variation in cusp irregularity occurrence 595 rates would experience an *e*-fold decrease every two years after the solar cycle peak. To-596 gether with the decreasing baseline (the solar cycle term), the two timescales quantify 597 the decay in expected maximum scintillation occurrence rate in the cusp during any given 598 Carrington rotation period. This involves considering the damping term  $\tau_2$  in Eq. (B2) 599 as a characteristic decay parameter, and Eq. (B3) as a novel way to consider plasma ir-600 regularity "lifetimes" on ultra-long timescales. Figure B2 shows the maximum (red) and 601 minimum (blue) permitted annual occurrence rate within the model Eq. (B3), obtained 602



Figure B2. All Carrington rotations for the extended period 2014 - 2018 plotted in sequence (dark gray circles). The red and blue lines show Eq. (B3) with maximum and minimum solar zenith angle variation inserted *in lieu* of the z-dependent term respectively. Solid line shows the model validity, while dashed lines make a prediction for the years 2017 and 2018.

by plotting that equation with maximum and minimum possible annual variation respec-603 tively. We validate the solar cycle-trends with the occurrence rates for an extended timepe-604 riod, including data up until 2018. The long-term decay present in the red line, which 605 is supported by the extended dataset, shows a characteristic lifetime, and documents how 606 the landscape of northern hemisphere cusp plasma irregularities tended to decrease in 607 severity as the solar cycle 24 progressed towards a minimum. The decrease is strong -608 the winter occurrence rates decline from around 15% during the solar cycle peak to around 609 5% near the minimum. This decay, or characteristic lifetime, finds support in a recent 610 study by Lovati et al. (2023), where the authors discuss this decline in relation to the 611 F10.7 solar flux (see Figure 6 in that paper, and Figure 5 in the present paper). 612

### B1 Application to the the cusp energy flux

613

Published climatologies document seasonal trends in dayside precipitation (Newell 614 et al., 2010). However, we are not aware of analyses into the seasonal trends in precip-615 itation that is directly associated with the cusp, and so we shall present such an anal-616 ysis here by application of the above empirical model to the 98th percentile cusp-associated 617 energy flux, in which quantity there is an appreciably seasonal contrast (see Figure 6). 618 The relevance of the 98th percentile energy flux is heightened by Figure 8, which is con-619 cerned with extreme events in our two databases. We can then address the question of 620 whether extreme precipitation events are more common during local winter, when scin-621 tillation events tend to occur. 622

Figure B3 shows a similar analysis to that of Figures 5 and B1: we bin the DMSP cusp-associated energy flux by Carrington rotations, taking the 98th percentile energy flux for each rotation. Low- and high-vertical errorbars now denote the 97th and 99th percentile flux respectively. As geomagnetic activity is often somewhat cyclical in Carrington rotations, the 98th percentile energy flux is a good measure of the extreme flux events in each consecutive solar rotation. In Figure B3b), we subtract a solar cycle trend,

$$\Phi_{\rm SC}(t) = \Phi_0 + \frac{\sigma}{2} \ e^{(t-t_0)^2/4\tau_1^2},\tag{B4}$$



# Seasonal trends in the cusp 98th percentile energy flux

**Figure B3.** The 98th percentile total energy flux in the cusp-measured DMSP datapoints, binned by Carrington rotations. Panel a) shows the 98th percentile energy flux in each 27-day solar rotation period, with low- and high-errorbars showing the location of the 97th and 99th percentile flux respectively. A solar zenith angle deconstruction model (Eq. B5) is shown in solid red line, but now with an intensification (dashed red line) halfway to solar minimum. Panel b) shows the energy flux bins in sequence, with the composite model (Eq. B4+Eq. B5) in solid red line, and with annual variation during the solar cycle declining phase in shaded light blue area.

where  $\Phi$  denotes the 98th percentile total energy flux.  $\tau_1$  is unchanged from Eq. (B1), but the standard deviation  $\sigma$  is now halved. We then calculate a linear fit, but now with an *intensifying* term as the solar cycle progresses,

$$\Phi_{\text{SZA}}(z,t) = (a+b\ z)e^{+(t-t_0)/\tau_3},\tag{B5}$$

where  $\tau_3 = 4$  years, and the exponent is positive, meaning that the variation in the 98th percentile energy flux undergoes an *e*-fold *increase* after four years into the declining phase of solar cycle 24. The dashed red line in Figure B3b) shows the fit evaluated at the end of 2016, when the intensifying term has reached the value 2 (a doubling). Finally, panel c) shows the Carrington rotation bins in sequence, with the composite fit (Eq. B4+Eq. B5) in a solid red line, and total annual variation as a function of solar cycle in shaded lightblue area.

First we note that there is considerable spread. The distributions in both panels 630 are almost consistent with the solid red lines being flat, as is hinted at in Figure 6, where 631 the distributions are markedly similar. Nevertheless, the tendency for a seasonal depen-632 dency is there: extreme precipitation events go through a maximum in energy flux dur-633 ing summer. On top of that, as is shown by the dashed red line in panel a) and the shaded 634 blue region in panel b), extreme flux events in the cusp exhibit *larger* annual variabil-635 ity towards the solar cycle minimum. The seasonal and 24th solar cycle-trends in cusp-636 associated electron energy flux are then opposite compared to those of scintillation oc-637 currence rates (Figure 5), and in line with the 'dayside diffuse electrons' (Newell et al., 638 2009, 2010). 639

# <sup>640</sup> Open Research

SuperMAG data can be accessed at https://supermag.jhuapl.edu/mag/. Pre-641 cipitating particle data from DMSP SSJ can be accessed through Madrigal (http://cedar 642 .openmadrigal.org/). GNSS scintillation data from Svalbard are organized with the 643 following nine DOIs. Receiver at Bjørnøya: 10.18710/CMZEWF (2014), 10.18710/QG9XCM 644 (2015), 10.18710/BPU1RV (2016). Kjell Henriksen receiver: 10.18710/LZX3MU (2014), 645 10.18710/13FHF9 (2015), 10.18710/1CA1KO (2016). Receiver at Ny Ålesund: 10.18710/ 646 P69VFS (2014), 10.18710/MIUYBH (2015), 10.18710/D46B20 (2016). Interplanetary mag-647 netic field observations and various geomagnetic indices from NASA's OMNI service can 648 be accessed at https://omniweb.gsfc.nasa.gov/. 649

# 650 Acknowledgments

This work is a part of LIPS (the Lifetimes of Ionospheric Plasma Structures) project at the University of Oslo, and is supported in part by Research Council of Norway (RCN) grant 324859. YJ acknowledges funding from the European Research Council (ERC) under the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme (ERC Consolidator Grant agreement No. 866357, POLAR-4DSpace). Part of this research has been performed under the 4DSpace Strategic Research Initiative at the University of Oslo. AS acknowledges funding from the RCN grant 326039, and the UiT The Arctic University of Norway contribution to the EISCAT 3D (RCN funded grant 245683).

## 659 **References**

660	Alfonsi, L., Spogli, L., De Franceschi, G., Romano, V., Aquino, M., Dodson, A., &
661	Mitchell, C. N. (2011). Bipolar climatology of GPS ionospheric scintillation at
662	solar minimum. Radio Science, 46(3). Retrieved 2023-01-05, from https://
663	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2010RS004571 (_eprint:
664	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2010RS004571)  doi:
665	10.1029/2010 RS004571

- Baker, K. B., & Wing, S. (1989, July). A new magnetic coordinate system
   for conjugate studies at high latitudes. Journal of Geophysical Research:
   Space Physics, 94 (A7), 9139–9143. Retrieved 2018-03-07, from http://
   onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/JA094iA07p09139/abstract doi:
   10.1029/JA094iA07p09139
- Basu, S., Basu, S., MacKenzie, E., Coley, W. R., Sharber, J. R., & Hoegy, W. R.
  (1990, June). Plasma structuring by the gradient drift instability at high
  latitudes and comparison with velocity shear driven processes. Journal of *Geophysical Research: Space Physics*, 95(A6), 7799–7818. Retrieved 2018-1001, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
  JA095iA06p07799 doi: 10.1029/JA095iA06p07799
- 677
   Bell, P. M. (1981, January).
   Magnetospheric cleft.
   EOS Transactions, 62,

   678
   1201–1201.
   Retrieved 2022-12-15, from https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/

   679
   abs/1981EOSTr..62R1201B
   (ADS Bibcode: 1981EOSTr..62R1201B)

   680
   10.1029/EO062i052p01201-02
- Billett, D. D., McWilliams, K. A., Pakhotin, I. P., Burchill, J. K., Knud-681 sen, D. J., & Martin, C. J. (2022).High-Resolution Poynting Flux 682 Statistics From the Swarm Mission: How Much Is Being Underesti-683 mated at Larger Scales? Journal of Geophysical Research: Space 684 Physics, 127(7), e2022JA030573. Retrieved 2023-01-31, from https:// 685 onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2022JA030573 (\_eprint: 686 https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2022JA030573) doi: 687
- 688 10.1029/2022JA030573

690

& Oksavik, K. (2021). Electron Density Depletion Region Observed

Bjoland, L. M., Ogawa, Y., Løvhaug, U. P., Lorentzen, D. A., Hatch, S. M.,

691	in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space
692	<i>Physics</i> , 126(1), e2020JA028432. Retrieved 2023-05-02, from https://
693	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2020JA028432 (_eprint:
694	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2020JA028432) doi:
695	10.1029/2020JA028432
696	Brekke, A., & Moen, J. (1993, September). Observations of high latitude ionospheric
697	conductances. Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics, 55(11), 1493–
698	1512. Retrieved 2020-02-09, from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/
699	article/pi1/002191699390126J doi: $10.1016/0021-9169(93)90126-J$
700	Burston, R., Mitchell, C., & Astin, I. (2016). A comparison of the relative effect
701	of the Earth's quasi-DC and AC electric field of gradient drift waves in large-
702	Space Physics 121(0) 0012-0010 Botrioved 2023 04 12 from https://
703	space Thysics, 121(9), 5012-5019. Refineved 2025-04-12, non https://
704	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2016JA022676) doi:
706	10.1002/2016JA022676
707	Carlson, H. C. (2012, August). Sharpening our thinking about polar cap ionospheric
708	patch morphology, research, and mitigation techniques. Radio Science, $47(4)$ .
709	Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/
710	doi/abs/10.1029/2011RS004946 doi: 10.1029/2011RS004946
711	Carlson, H. C., Oksavik, K., & Moen, J. (2008, September). On a new pro-
712	cess for cusp irregularity production. Annales Geophysicae, $26(9)$ , $2871-$
713	2885. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://angeo.copernicus.org/
714	articles/26/2871/2008/ (Publisher: Copernicus GmbH) doi: 10.5194/
715	angeo-26-28/1-2008
716	Carlson, H. C., Pedersen, T., Basu, S., Keskinen, M., & Moen, J. (2007).
717	Case for a new process, not mechanism, for cusp irregularity pro-
718	auction.       Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics,         110(A11)       Petrieved 2022 06 14 from https://oplinelibrory
719	112 (A11). Retrieved 2025-00-14, from https://oniinelibrary
720	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2007.IA012384)
721	doi: 10.1029/2007JA012384
723	Carroll, B. W., & Ostlie, D. A. (1996). An introduction to modern astrophysics.
724	Addison-Wesley.
725	Clausen, L. B. N., & Moen, J. I. (2015, June). Electron density enhancements in
726	the polar cap during periods of dayside reconnection. Journal of Geophysical
727	<i>Research: Space Physics</i> , 120(6), 2015JA021188. Retrieved 2018-03-07, from
728	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015JA021188/abstract
729	doi: 10.1002/2015JA021188
730	Cowley, S. W. H. (2000). TUTORIAL: Magnetosphere-Ionosphere Inter-
731	actions: A Tutorial Review. Washington DC American Geophysical
732	Union Geophysical Monograph Series, 118, 91. Retrieved 2018-03-07,
733	from http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2000GMS11891C doi:
734	10.1029/GM118p0091
735	dio Science 1002 1006 610 648
736	De Franceschi C. Sperli I. Alfonsi I. Domano, V. Coseveni C. & Hungted I.
737	(2010 June) The ionospheric irregularities climatology over Svalbard from
1 30 739	solar cycle 23. Scientific Reports $9(1)$ 9232 Retrieved 2023-01-05 from
740	https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-019-44829-5 (Number 1
741	Publisher: Nature Publishing Group) doi: 10.1038/s41598-019-44829-5
742	Dyson, P. L., McClure, J. P., & Hanson, W. B. (1974. April). In situ measure-
743	ments of the spectral characteristics of F region ionospheric irregularities.
744	Journal of Geophysical Research, 79(10), 1497–1502. Retrieved 2018-10-
745	01, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/

746	JA079i010p01497 doi: 10.1029/JA079i010p01497
747	Fang, X., Lummerzheim, D., & Jackman, C. H. (2013). Proton impact ion-
748	ization and a fast calculation method. Journal of Geophysical Research:
749	Space Physics, 118(8), 5369-5378. Retrieved 2022-03-18, from http://
750	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/jgra.50484 (_eprint:
751	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/jgra.50484) doi:
752	10.1002/jgra.50484
753	Fang, X., Randall, C. E., Lummerzheim, D., Wang, W., Lu, G., Solomon, S. C.,
754	& Frahm. R. A. (2010, November). Parameterization of monoenergetic
755	electron impact ionization. Geophysical Research Letters, 37(22). Re-
756	trieved 2020-04-09. from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wilev.com/
757	doi/full/10.1029/2010GL045406 (Publisher: John Wiley & Sons. Ltd) doi:
758	10.1029/2010GL045406
750	Follestad A F Herlingshaw K Ghadiari H Knudsen D I McWilliams
759	K A Moen I I Oksavik K (2020) Davside Field-Aligned Cur-
760	ront Impacts on Ionospheric Irrogularitios
761	tere $/7(11)$ o2010CI 086722 Botrioved 2021 01 20 from http://
762	2019(11), 2019(1000122)
763	( oprint: https://oplinglibrary.wiley.com/doi/ndf/10.1029/2019GL000/22
764	doi: https://doi.org/10.1020/2010CL.086722
765	Tradeviels Freet K. M. Lymph, K. A. Kintner, In. D. M. Klatt, F. Lenentren
766	D. Mary, L. Willelm, M. (2007) SERVICE Service Field
767	D., Moen, J., Widnoim, M. (2007). SERSIO: Svalbard EIS-
768	CAT Rocket Study of Ion Outnows. Journal of Geophysical Re-
769	search: Space Physics, 112 (A8). Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://
770	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2006JA011942 ( $\_$ eprint:
771	nttps://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdi/10.1029/2006JA011942) doi: 10.1020/2006JA011042
772	$\frac{10.1029}{2000JA011942}$
773	Gjerloev, J. W. (2012). The SuperMAG data processing tech-
774	nique. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 117(A9).
775	Retrieved 2021-03-03. from http://agupubs.onlinelibrary
776	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint:
776 777	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683       (_eprint:         https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683)       doi:
776 777 778	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683         (_eprint:           https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683)         doi:           https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683         doi
776 777 778 779	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683 Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert,
776 777 778 779 780	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4),</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 783	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland,</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 784 785	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space</i></li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 781 782 783 783 784 785 786 786 787	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https://</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 783 784 785 786 786 787 788	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 784 785 786 787 788 788 788	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi:</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 783 784 785 786 786 787 788 788 789 790	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 792	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research:</i></li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 791 792 793	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 791 792 793 794	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 788 789 790 791 791 792 793 794 795	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221) doi:</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 783 784 785 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research:</i> <i>Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221) doi: 10.1002/2015JA022221</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 787 788 788 789 790 791 791 792 793 794 795 796 797	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683) doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221) doi: 10.1002/2015JA022221</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 794 795 796 797 798	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (.eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683 doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 doi: 10.1002/2015JA022221</li> <li>Ivarsen, M. F., Jin, Y., Spicher, A., &amp; Clausen, L. B. N. (2019). Direct Evidence for the Dissipation of Small-Scale Ionospheric Plasma Structures by a Conductive</li> </ul>
776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 786 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799	<ul> <li>.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012JA017683 (_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012JA017683 doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2012JA017683</li> <li>Goodwin, L., Iserhienrhien, B., Miles, D. M., Patra, S., van der Meeren, C., Buchert, S. C., Moen, J. I. (2015). Swarm in situ observations of F region polar cap patches created by cusp precipitation. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i>, 42(4), 996–1003. Retrieved 2019-01-03, from https://www.duo.uio.no/handle/ 10852/48383 doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2014GL062610</li> <li>Herlingshaw, K., Baddeley, L. J., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D. A., &amp; Bland, E. C. (2019). A Study of Automatically Detected Flow Channels in the Polar Cap Ionosphere. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(11), 9430–9447. Retrieved 2023-04-25, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026916 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026916) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026916</li> <li>Hosokawa, K., Taguchi, S., &amp; Ogawa, Y. (2016). Periodic creation of polar cap patches from auroral transients in the cusp. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 121(6), 5639–5652. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA022221 doi: 10.1002/2015JA022221</li> <li>Ivarsen, M. F., Jin, Y., Spicher, A., &amp; Clausen, L. B. N. (2019). Direct Evidence for the Dissipation of Small-Scale Ionospheric Plasma Structures by a Conductive E Region. <i>Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics</i>, 124(4), 2935–2942.</li> </ul>

801	doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026500 doi: $10.1029/2019JA026500$
802	Ivarsen, M. F., Jin, Y., Spicher, A., Miloch, W., & Clausen, L. B. N.
803	(2021). The Lifetimes of Plasma Structures at High Lati-
804	tudes. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 126(2),
805	e2020JA028117. Retrieved 2021-02-09, from http://agupubs
806	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2020JA028117 (_eprint:
807	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2020JA028117) doi:
808	https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JA028117
809	Ivarsen, M. F., Park, J., Kwak, YS., Jin, Y., Knudsen, D. J., & Clausen, L. B. N.
810	(2020). Observational Evidence for the Role of Hall Conductance in
811	Alfvén Wave Reflection. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics,
812	125(12), e2020JA028119. Retrieved 2021-01-14, from https://agupubs
813	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2020JA028119 (_eprint:
814	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2020JA028119) doi:
815	https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JA028119
816	Ivarsen, M. F., St-Maurice, JP., Jin, Y., Park, J., Miloch, W., Spicher,
817	A., Clausen, L. B. N. (2021). Steepening Plasma Density
818	Spectra in the ionosphere: The Urucial Role Played by a Strong E-
819	Region. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(8), e2021 IA 020401 Detrieved 2021 08 18 from http://orupuba
820	e2021JA029401. Retrieved 2021-06-16, from fittp://agupubs
821	$t_{\rm c}$
022	10 1029/2021JA029401
924	Jin Y Miloch W J Moen J L & Clausen L B N (2018) Solar cycle and
825	seasonal variations of the GPS phase scintillation at high latitudes. <i>Journal</i>
826	of Space Weather and Space Climate, 8, A48. Retrieved 2018-11-22, from
827	https:/articles/swsc/abs/2018/01/swsc170089/swsc170089.html doi:
828	10.1051/swsc/2018034
828 829	10.1051/swsc/2018034 Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., & Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated
828 829 830	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison.</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 833	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the formula of the</li></ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Content of the Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Content of the Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Content of the Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Content of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Cusp aurora a</li></ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 833 834 835 836	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14. free https://www.subscine.activity.com/doi/doi/0001000000000000000000000000000000000</li></ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 833 834 835 836 837	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/20151A021440</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 836 837	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y. Moon, J. L. Oksavik, K. Spieher, A. Clausen, L. B. N. &amp; Miloch, W. J.</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 834 835 836 837 838 839	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap.</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176–9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 836 837 838 839 840 841 842	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 844	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449 doi: 10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N.,</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Ob-</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449 doi: 10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 844 845 846	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 844 845 844 845	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 845	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176–9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 843 844 845 846 844 845 846 847 848 849 850	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942) doi:</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 845 846 847 848	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J. Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124 (8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026942</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 845 846 847 848 849 850	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026942</li> <li>Kagawa, A., Hosokawa, K., Ogawa, Y., Ebihara, Y., &amp; Kadokura, A. (2021).</li> </ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 845 844 845 846 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (.eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942) doi: 10.1029/2019JA026942</li> <li>Kagawa, A., Hosokawa, K., Ogawa, Y., Ebihara, Y., &amp; Kadokura, A. (2021). Occurrence Distribution of Polar Cap Patches: Depende</li></ul>
828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 844 845 846 847 848 846 847 848 849 850 851 852	<ul> <li>10.1051/swsc/2018034</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2014). GPS scintillation effects associated with polar cap patches and substorm auroral activity: direct comparison. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 4, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-07, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2014/01/swsc140011/swsc140011.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2014019</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2015, October). On the collocation of the cusp aurora and the GPS phase scintillation: A statistical study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9176-9191. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021449 doi: 10.1002/2015JA021449</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Oksavik, K., Spicher, A., Clausen, L. B. N., &amp; Miloch, W. J. (2017). GPS scintillations associated with cusp dynamics and polar cap patches. Journal of Space Weather and Space Climate, 7, A23. Retrieved 2018-09-14, from https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2017/01/swsc170040/swsc170040.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2017022</li> <li>Jin, Y., Moen, J. I., Spicher, A., Oksavik, K., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., Saito, Y. (2019). Simultaneous Rocket and Scintillation Observations of Plasma Irregularities Associated With a Reversed Flow Event in the Cusp Ionsphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 124(8), 7098-7111. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA026942 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA026942 (doi: 10.1029/2019JA026942</li> <li>Kagawa, A., Hosokawa, K., Ogawa, Y., Ebihara, Y., &amp; Kadokura, A. (2021). Occurrence Distribution of Polar Cap Patches: Dependences on UT, Season and Hemisphere. Davinal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics (16(1)), e200014002528</li> </ul>

856 857 858	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2020JA028538 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2020JA028538) doi: 10.1029/2020JA028538
859	Kamide, Y., Baumiohann, W., Daglis, I. A., Gonzalez, W. D., Grande, M., Jose-
860	lyn, J. A., Vasyliunas, V. M. (1998). Current understanding of mag-
861	netic storms: Storm-substorm relationships. Journal of Geophysical Re-
862	search: Space Physics, 103(A8), 17705–17728. Retrieved 2023-01-02, from
863	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/98JA01426 (_eprint:
864	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/98JA01426) doi:
865	10.1029/98JA01426
866	Kan, J. R., & Lee, L. C. (1979). Energy coupling function and solar wind-
867	magnetosphere dynamo. Geophysical Research Letters, $6(7)$ , 577–580. Re-
868	trieved 2018-03-20, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/
869	full/10.1029/GL006i007p00577 doi: 10.1029/GL006i007p00577
870	Kelley, M. C., Vickrey, J. F., Carlson, C. W., & Torbert, R. (1982, June). On the
871	origin and spatial extent of high-latitude F region irregularities. Journal of
872	Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 87(A6), 4469–4475. Retrieved 2018-09-
873	03, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
874	JA087iA06p04469 doi: 10.1029/JA087iA06p04469
875	Keskinen, M. J., Mitchell, H. G., Fedder, J. A., Satyanarayana, P., & Zalesak, S. T.
876	(1988, January). Nonlinear Evolution of the Kelvin-Helmholtz Instability
877	in the High Latitude Ionosphere. (Tech. Rep. No. NRL-MR-6043). NAVAL
878	RESEARCH LAB WASHINGTON DC, NAVAL RESEARCH LAB WASH-
879	INGION DC. Retrieved 2018-08-07, from http://www.atic.mil/docs/
880	Kintner D. M. Ladvina D. M. & de Daula F. D. (2007 September) CDS and
881	ionosphoric scintillations Space Weather 5(0) Botrioved 2018 05 08 from
882	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10_1029/2006SW000260
883	doi: 10.1029/2006SW000260
004	Lamarche I. I. Varney, R. H. & Siefring, C. L. (2020) Analysis of Plasma Ir-
886	regularities on a Range of Scintillation-Scales Using the Resolute Bay In-
887	coherent Scatter Radars. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics.
888	125(3), e2019JA027112. Retrieved 2020-12-15, from https://agupubs
889	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA027112 (_eprint:
890	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA027112) doi:
891	https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JA027112
892	Li, K., Haaland, S., Eriksson, A., André, M., Engwall, E., Wei, Y., Ren,
893	Q. Y. (2012). On the ionospheric source region of cold ion outflow. Geo-
894	physical Research Letters, 39(18). Retrieved 2022-12-09, from http://
895	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012GL053297 (_eprint:
896	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2012GL053297) doi:
897	10.1029/2012 GL 053297
898	Liou, K., Newell, P. T., & Meng, CI. (2001). Seasonal effects on auroral par-
899	ticle acceleration and precipitation. Journal of Geophysical Research:
900	Space Physics, 106(A4), 5531–5542. Retrieved 2020-02-08, from https://
901	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/1999JA000391 doi:
902	10.1029/1999JA000391
903	Lockwood, M., & Carlson Jr., H. C. (1992). Production of polar cap elec-
904	tron density patches by transient magnetopause reconnection. Geophys- ical Proceeding $10(17)$ 1721 1724 Determined 2002 04 11 f
905	$\frac{1}{1000}  https://onlinelibrary.uiley.com/doi/aba/10_1020/020101002_(com/doi/aba/10_1020/0201002_(com/doi/aba/10_1020/0201002_(com/doi/aba/10_1020/02010002_(com/doi/aba/10_1020/02010000_(com/doi/aba/10_1020))$
906	https://ourrules.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/ndf/10.1020/02CI.01002) doi:
908	10.1029/92GL01993
909	Lovati, G., De Michelis, P., Consolini, G. Pezzonane, M. Pignalberi, A. & Berrilli
910	F. (2023, June). Decomposing solar and geomagnetic activity and seasonal

911	dependencies to examine the relationship between GPS loss of lock and iono-
912	spheric turbulence. Scientific Reports, $13(1)$ , $9287$ . Retrieved 2023-06-11,
913	from https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-023-34727-2 (Number: 1
914	Publisher: Nature Publishing Group) doi: 10.1038/s41598-023-34727-2
915	Makarevich, R. A. (2017). Critical density gradients for small-scale plasma irreg-
916	ularity generation in the E and F regions. Journal of Geophysical Research:
917	Space Physics, 122(9), 9588–9602. Retrieved 2023-04-18, from https://
918	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2017JA024393 (_eprint:
919	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2017JA024393) doi:
920	10.1002/2017JA024393
921	Mitchell C. N., Alfonsi L., De Franceschi G., Lester M., Romano V., & Wernik A.
922	W. (2005, May). GPS TEC and scintillation measurements from the polar
923	ionosphere during the October 2003 storm. <i>Geophysical Research Letters</i> ,
924	32(12). Retrieved 2018-05-09, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley
925	.com/doi/full/10.1029/2004GL021644 doi: 10.1029/2004GL021644
926	Moen, J., Oksavik, K., Abe, T., Lester, M., Saito, Y., Bekkeng, T. A., & Jacob-
927	sen, K. S. (2012). First in-situ measurements of HF radar echoing targets.
928	Geophysical Research Letters, 39(7). Retrieved 2018-06-11, from https://
929	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2012GL051407 doi:
930	10.1029/2012GL $051407$
931	Moen, J., Oksavik, K., Alfonsi, L., Daabakk, Y., Romano, V., & Spogli, L.
932	(2013). Space weather challenges of the polar cap ionosphere. <i>Journal</i>
933	of Space Weather and Space Climate, 3, A02. Retrieved 2018-08-07, from
934	https://www.swsc-journal.org/articles/swsc/abs/2013/01/swsc120045/
935	swsc120045.html doi: 10.1051/swsc/2013025
936	Moen, J., Walker, I. K., Kersley, L., & Milan, S. E. (2002). On the generation of
937	cusp HF backscatter irregularities. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space
938	<i>Physics</i> , 107(A4), SIA 3–1–SIA 3–5. Retrieved 2022-12-15, from http://
939	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2001JA000111 (_eprint:
940	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2001JA000111) doi:
941	10.1029/2001JA000111
942	Newell, P. T., & Gjerloev, J. W. (2011). Evaluation of SuperMAG auroral electrojet
943	indices as indicators of substorms and auroral power. Journal of Geophysical $P_{\text{res}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$
944	Research: Space Physics, 11b (A12). Retrieved 2021-03-02, from http://
945	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/dol/abs/10.1029/2011JA016779
946	(_eprint: https://oninenbrary.wney.com/doi/pdi/10.1029/2011JA010779)
947	doi: $\operatorname{https://doi.org/10.1029/2011JA010779}$
948	Newell, P. I., & Meng, CI. (1988a). The cusp and the cleft/ boundary
949	tion $Low mall of Coonduction Research: Space Physical 02(\Lambda 12)$
950	14540-14556 Betrieved 2023 04 16 from https://onlinelibrary
951	$\frac{14049-14000}{14000} = \frac{1000}{1000} = 10$
952	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1020/ $I\Delta 003i\Delta 12p14549$
953	doi: 10.1029/JA003iA12p14549
954	Nowall P T $k$ Mong C I (1088b) Homispherical asymmetry in cusp
955	precipitation near solstices Iournal of Geonhusical Research: Snace
950	$\frac{Physics}{Physics} = \frac{93(A4)}{2643-2648} = 9000000000000000000000000000000000000$
957	$n_{goids}$ , $s_{(11)}$ , $2010$ , $2010$ . $1000$ $1$
959	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/JA093iA04p02643)
960	doi: 10.1029/JA093iA04p02643
961	Newell, P. T., Sotirelis, T., Liou, K., Meng, CL. & Rich F. J. (2007) A
962	nearly universal solar wind-magnetosphere coupling function inferred
963	from 10 magnetospheric state variables. Journal of Geonhusical Re-
964	search: Space Physics, 112(A1). Retrieved 2023-04-16, from https://
965	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2006JA012015 (_eprint:
	1'-)

966 967	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2006JA012015) doi: 10.1029/2006JA012015
968	Newell, P. T., Sotirelis, T., & Wing, S. (2009). Diffuse, monoenergetic, and broad-
969	band aurora: The global precipitation budget. Journal of Geophysical Re-
970	search: Space Physics, 114 (A9). Retrieved 2020-03-20, from https://agupubs
971	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2009JA014326 (_eprint:
972	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2009JA014326) doi:
973	10.1029/2009JA014326
974	Newell P T Sotirelis T & Wing S (2010) Seasonal variations in dif-
975	fuse, monoenergetic, and broadband aurora. Journal of Geophysical Re-
976	search: Space Physics 115(A3) Betrieved 2019-09-09 from https://
977	agunubs, onlinelibrary, wiley, com/doi/abs/10, 1029/2009.IA014805 doi:
978	10.1029/2009JA014805
070	Nois M Stolle C Park I & Lühr H (2013 May) Long-term analysis of iono-
979	spheric polar patches based on CHAMP TEC data Radio Science 18(3)
980	280–301 Betrieved 2018 00 07 from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.uilev
981	209-301. Retrieved 2010-09-07, from https://agupubs.onlineiibiary.wifey
982	$O_{\text{range V}} = V  \text{Eviii: } P  \text{Probert } C  \text{Nerrows } C  \text{is Obtan; } C  (2002)  \text{Ci}$
983	by the provide the second seco
984	indications of the devide polen in reaching the devide polentic for the devide polentic polentic for the devide polentic for t
985	upnow in the dayside polar ionosphere. $Journal of Geophysical Re-$
986	seurch: space r hysics, 106 (AS). Refleved 2025-04-11, from fittps://
987	bttng://acupuba.onlinelibrary.viley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2002JA009590 (_epinic.
988	10,1020/2002JA009590) doi:
989	Observite K (2020) The University of Derson Clobal Newigation Catallite System
990	Oksavik, K. (2020). The University of Dergen Global Navigation Satellite System
991	Alac X204
992	$AJ45^{-}A594.$
993	Oksavik, K., van der Meeren, C., Lorentzen, D. A., Baddeley, L. J., & Moen,
994	$\mathbf{N}_{(1)}$
	5. (2015). Schemation and ioss of signal lock from poleward moving
995	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. $Journal of Geophysical Research:$
995 996	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http://
995 996 997	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://acrumubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi:
995 996 997 998	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528
995 996 997 998 999	auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528
995 996 997 998 999 1000	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- retability in the diffuse summer. Combusied Baserath Letters f(4)</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4),</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1020/CL006i004p00232</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May).</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the conditional conditional conditi</li></ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011	<ul> <li>S. (2015). Schulation and loss of signal lock from poleward moving auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective instability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys. net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.1021/2015/</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J.</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons and ions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122(8), 20140-0045</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons and ions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122(8), 9056-9067. Retrieved 2022-12-21, from http://onlinelibrary</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys., 33(5), 531-545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons and ions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122(8), 9056-9067. Retrieved 2022-12-21, from http://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016JA023339 (_eprint: .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016JA023339 (_eprint:</li> </ul>
995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019	<ul> <li>auroral forms in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 120(10), 9161–9175. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from http:// onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2015JA021528 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2015JA021528) doi: 10.1002/2015JA021528</li> <li>Ossakow, S. L., &amp; Chaturvedi, P. K. (1979). Current convective in- stability in the diffuse aurora. Geophysical Research Letters, 6(4), 332–334. Retrieved 2023-04-12, from https://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/GL006i004p00332 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/GL006i004p00332) doi: 10.1029/GL006i004p00332</li> <li>Papitashvili, N. E., &amp; King, J. H. (2020). OMNI Hourly Data Set. NASA Space Physics Data Facility. Retrieved 2022-03-29, from https://hpde.io/NASA/ NumericalData/OMNI/PT1H doi: 10.48322/1SHR-HT18</li> <li>Prikryl, P., Jayachandran, P. T., Chadwick, R., &amp; Kelly, T. D. (2015, May). Climatology of GPS phase scintillation at northern high latitudes for the period from 2008 to 2013. Ann. Geophys. 33(5), 531–545. Retrieved 2018-09-13, from https://www.ann-geophys.net/33/531/2015/ doi: 10.5194/angeo-33-531-2015</li> <li>Redmon, R. J., Denig, W. F., Kilcommons, L. M., &amp; Knipp, D. J. (2017). New DMSP database of precipitating auroral electrons and ions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 122(8), 9056–9067. Retrieved 2022-12-21, from http://onlinelibrary .wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016JA023339 (_eprint: https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2016JA023339)</li> </ul>

Rother, M., Schlegel, K., & Lühr, H. (2007, July). CHAMP observation of intense 1021 kilometer-scale field-aligned currents, evidence for an ionospheric Alfvén res-1022 Annales Geophysicae, 25(7), 1603–1615. Retrieved 2021-03-02, from onator. 1023 https://angeo.copernicus.org/articles/25/1603/2007/ (Publisher: 1024 Copernicus GmbH) doi: https://doi.org/10.5194/angeo-25-1603-2007 1025 Sandholt, P. E., Deehr, C. S., Egeland, A., Lybekk, B., Viereck, R., & Romick, 1026 Signatures in the dayside aurora of plasma trans-G. J. (1986).1027 fer from the magnetosheath. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space 1028 *Physics*, *91*(A9), 10063–10079. Retrieved 2023-04-18, from https:// 1029 onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/JA091iA09p10063 (\_eprint: 1030 https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/JA091iA09p10063) 1031 doi: 10.1029/JA091iA09p10063 1032 Sandholt, P. E., Farrugia, C. J., Moen, J., Noraberg, O., Lybekk, B., Sten, T., & 1033 Hansen, T. (1998). A classification of dayside auroral forms and activities as 1034 a function of interplanetary magnetic field orientation. Journal of Geophysical 1035 Research: Space Physics, 103 (A10), 23325–23345. Retrieved 2023-04-18, from 1036 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/98JA02156 (\_eprint: 1037 https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/98JA02156) doi: 1038 10.1029/98JA02156 1039 Saunders, M. (1989, September). The polar cusp ionosphere: a window on so-1040 lar wind-magnetosphere coupling. Antarctic Science, 1(3), 193–203. Re-1041 trieved 2023-04-11, from https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/ 1042 antarctic-science/article/polar-cusp-ionosphere-a-window-on-solar 1043 -windmagnetosphere-coupling/B8D9BCAE05E8CFC62DB7CBA2CA481EF1 (Pub-1044 lisher: Cambridge University Press) doi: 10.1017/S0954102089000313 1045 Schunk, R. W., & Sojka, J. J. (1987, November). A theoretical study of the lifetime 1046 and transport of large ionospheric density structures. Journal of Geophys-1047 *ical Research: Space Physics*, *92*(A11), 12343–12351. Retrieved 2018-09-1048 06, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/ 1049 JA092iA11p12343 doi: 10.1029/JA092iA11p12343 1050 (1979).Shepherd, G. G. Dayside cleft aurora and its ionospheric effects. 1051 *Reviews of Geophysics*, 17(8), 2017–2033. Retrieved 2022-12-15, from 1052 https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/RG017i008p02017 1053 (\_eprint: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/RG017i008p02017) 1054 doi: 10.1029/RG017i008p02017 1055 Southwood, D. J., Farrugia, C. J., & Saunders, M. A. (1988, May). What are flux 1056 transfer events? Planetary and Space Science, 36(5), 503-508. Retrieved 1057 2023-04-12, from https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/ 1058 0032063388901092 doi: 10.1016/0032-0633(88)90109-2 1059 Spicher, A., Deshpande, K., Jin, Y., Oksavik, K., Zettergren, M. D., Clausen, 1060 L. B. N., ... Baddeley, L. (2020).On the production of iono-1061 spheric irregularities via Kelvin-Helmholtz instability associated with 1062 cusp flow channels. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 1063 n/a(n/a), e2019JA027734. Retrieved 2020-04-08, from https://agupubs 1064 .onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2019JA027734 (\_eprint: 1065 https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2019JA027734) doi: 1066 10.1029/2019JA027734 1067 Spicher, A., Ilyasov, A. A., Miloch, W. J., Chernyshov, A. A., Clausen, L. B. N., 1068 Moen, J. I.,  $\ldots$  Saito, Y. (2016, October). Reverse flow events and small-1069 scale effects in the cusp ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space 1070 *Physics*, 121 (10), 10,466–10,480. Retrieved 2018-08-15, from https:// 1071 agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2016JA022999 doi: 1072 10.1002/2016JA022999 1073 Spicher, A., Miloch, W. J., Clausen, L. B. N., & Moen, J. I. (2015. Decem-1074 Plasma turbulence and coherent structures in the polar cap obber). 1075

1076 1077	served by the ICI-2 sounding rocket.Journal of Geophysical Research:Space Physics, 120(12), 2015JA021634.Retrieved 2018-03-07, from
1078	http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015JA021634/abstract
1079	doi: 10.1002/2015JA021634
1080	Spogli, L., Alfonsi, L., De Franceschi, G., Romano, V., Aquino, M. H. O., & Dodson,
1081	A. (2010, May). Climatology of GNPs ionospheric scintillation at high and mid
1082	latitudes under different solar activity conditions. Nuovo Cimento. B, 125. Re-
1083	trieved 2023-04-11, from https://www.osti.gov/etdeweb/biblio/21466092
1084	Spogli, L., Alfonsi, L., Romano, V., De Franceschi, G., Joao Francisco, G. M., Hi-
1085	rokazu Shimabukuro, M., Aquino, M. (2013, December). Assessing the
1086	GNSS scintillation climate over Brazil under increasing solar activity. Journal
1087	of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics, 105, 199–206. Retrieved 2023-
1088	04-18, from https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2013JASTP.105199S
1089	(ADS Bibcode: 2013JASTP.105199S) doi: 10.1016/j.jastp.2013.10.003
1090	Titheridge, J. E. (1976). Ionospheric heating beneath the magneto-
1091	spheric cleft. Journal of Geophysical Research (1896-1977), 81(19),
1092	3221-3226. Retrieved 2022-12-15, from https://onlinelibrary
1093	.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/JA081i019p03221 (_eprint:
1094	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/JA081i019p03221) doi:
1095	10.1029/JA081i019p03221
1096	Tsunoda, R. T. (1988, November). High-latitude F region irregularities: A review
1097	and synthesis. Reviews of Geophysics, 26(4), 719–760. Retrieved 2018-03-07,
1098	from http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/RG026i004p00719/
1099	abstract doi: 10.1029/RG026i004p00719
1100	van der Meeren, C., Oksavik, K., Lorentzen, D., Moen, J. I., & Romano, V.
1101	(2014). GPS scintillation and irregularities at the front of an ionization
1102	tongue in the nightside polar ionosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research:
1103	Space Physics, 119(10), 8624–8636. Retrieved 2023-04-11, from https://
1104	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/2014JA020114 (_eprint:
1105	https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1002/2014JA020114) doi:
1106	10.1002/2014JA020114
1107	Vickrey, J. F., & Kelley, M. C. (1982, June). The effects of a conducting E layer on
1108	classical F region cross-field plasma diffusion. Journal of Geophysical Research:
1109	Space Physics, 87(A6), 4461–4468. Retrieved 2018-03-06, from http://
1110	onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/JA087iA06p04461/abstract doi:
1111	10.1029/JA087iA06p04461
1112	Vickrey, J. F., Vondrak, R. R., & Matthews, S. J. (1981, January). The diurnal
1113	and latitudinal variation of auroral zone ionospheric conductivity. Journal
1114	of Geophysical Research: Space Physics, 86(A1), 65–75. Retrieved 2020-03-
1115	09, from https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/
1116	JA086iA01p00065 doi: 10.1029/JA086iA01p00065
1117	Wanliss, J. A., & Showalter, K. M. (2006). High-resolution global storm
1118	index: Dst versus SYM-H. Journal of Geophysical Research: Space
1119	Physics, 111(A2). Retrieved 2021-01-25, from http://agupubs
1120	.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2005JA011034 (_eprint:
1121	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1029/2005JA011034) doi:
1122	https://doi.org/10.1029/2005JA011034
1123	Yamamoto, T., Ozaki, M., & Inoue, S. (2003). Relationship between iono-
1124	spheric conductivity and intensity of the davtime region 1 field-aligned
1125	current in geomagnetically quiet conditions. Journal of Geophysical Re-
1126	search: Space Physics, 108(A5). Retrieved 2020-02-07, from https://
1127	agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/2002JA009607 doi:
1128	10.1029/2002JA009607
~	,